



**SELECTED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS  
2000-2001  
(AS ON 30-09-2000)**

NIEPA DC



D11471

**COMMISSIONER & DIRECTOR OF SCHOOL EDUCATION  
ANDHRA PRADESH  
HYDERABAD - 4**

- 5484  
370.212  
AND - S

**LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER**

National Institute of Educational

Research and Administration.

17-D. W. Amobando Marg.

New Manila 110016

DOC, No.

D-11471

Date

14-06-2002

## P R E F A C E

Gandhiji warned way back in 1939, that "*Illiteracy of the masses was India's sin and shame and must be liquidated*". Literacy as a basic minimum need for the vast masses in rural and urban areas continued to be a cause for concern and is considered as pre-requisite for over-all development of the Country.

During the last decade the focus on Elementary Education has improved the literacy rate of Andhra Pradesh from 44.09% (1991 Census) to 61.11% (2001 Provisional figures) with a net growth of 17.02 percent. Though the growth in literacy rate of A.P. is apparent but still it lags behind in literacy rate when compared to national average of 66.35.

The Ninth Plan (1997-2002), treated Elementary Education as most crucial investment in Human Resource Development. The planning process has shifted from State/National level to District level. Availability of computerized data bases have helped in planning at disaggregated levels.

The strategy of educational development during the next decade of planning will be based on various emerging factors like:

- the goal of Vision 2020 in improving the literacy level from 44% (now 61%) to 95%;
- the Supreme Court Judgement declaring education to be a Fundamental Right for children upto 14 years of age and the Constitutional Amendment made by Government of India;
- the legal embargo on child labour;
- the provisions of the persons with Disabilities Act 1995;
- the need to operationalize programmes through Panchayath Raj institutions and urban local bodies; and
- heightened awareness of human rights violation in respect of women, children and persons from disadvantaged sections of society.

Collection and compilation of educational statistics helps in assessing the present status and plan for future.

The annual collection of Educational Statistics is a milestone in educational planning and is hoped to be helpful to educational planners, administrators and researchers in achieving the major goal of *Universalisation of Elementary Education and eradication of illiteracy*.

HYDERABAD,

Date: 08-02-2002.

**MANMOHAN SINGH**

Commissioner & Director of School Education

# CONTENTS

Table No	Topic	Page No.
	DEMOGRAPHY	1
1	Andhra Pradesh at a glance	3
2	Growth of Population (India Vs A.P.)- 1901-2001	4
3	Population Characteristics (India Vs. A.P.)	6
4	Population and its Growth – India & Four Southern States	8
5	Area, Population and Density of Population (India Vs A.P.) - 2001	10
6	Rural & Urban Population (India Vs A.P.) - 2001	12
7	Region-wise Area, Population and Density of Population of A.P. (2001)	14
8	District-wise Area, Population and Density of Population – (2001)	16
9	District-wise Decennial Population Growth Rate 1981-1991 & 1991-2001	18
10	District-wise Gender-wise population & Sex Ratio – 2001	20
11	Projected Population – Total School Going Age Group – 2000 - 2001	22
12	Literacy Rates of A.P. vs. Southern States - 1991 & 2001	24
13	Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh - (1901-2001)	26
14	District-wise Growth in Literacy Rates - 1991-2001 Census	28
15	District-wise Rural and Urban Literacy Rates (2001 Census Provisional)	30
16	Distribution of Mandals According to Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh 1991 & 2001 Census	32
17	District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Total Literacy Rates 2001 Census(Provisional)	34
18	District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Male Literacy Rates 2001 Census(Provisional)	35
19	District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Female Literacy Rates 2001 Census(Provisional)	36
20	District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Total Literacy Rates – 1991 Census	37
21	District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Male Literacy Rates – 1991 Census	38

# CONTENTS

Table No	Topic	Page No.
22	District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Female Literacy Rates - 1991 Census	39
<b>INSTITUTIONS</b>		41
23	Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions	44
24	Management-wise Number of Primary Schools - 1956-57 to 2000-01	46
25	Management-wise Upper Primary Schools - 1956-57 to 2000-01	48
26	Management-wise Recognised High Schools - 1956-57 to 2000-01	50
27	Type-wise Number of Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	52
28	Type-wise Percentage of Increase - 1996-97 to 2000-01	54
29	Number of Schools with Stages - 1999-00 and 2000-01	55
30	Type-wise and Management-wise Institutions - 2000-01	56
31	District - Wise Number of Pre-Primary Schools - 2000-01	57
32	District - Wise Number of Primary Schools - 2000-01	58
33	District - Wise Number of Upper Primary Schools - 2000-01	60
34	District - Wise Number of High Schools - 2000-01	62
35	District - Wise Number of Higher Secondary Schools - 2000-01	64
36	Type wise Number. of Schools - 2000-01	66
<b>ENROLMENT</b>		69
37	Enrolment by Type - 1956-57 to 2000-01	72
38	Management-wise Enrolment in Primary Schools 1996-97 to 2000-01	74
39	Management-wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in Primary Schools 1996-97 to 2000-01	76
40	Management-wise Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools 1996-97 to 2000-01	78
41	Management-wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	80

# CONTENTS

<b>Table No</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
42	Management-wise Enrolment in High Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	82
43	Management-wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in High Schools 1996-97 to 2000-01	84
44	Boys Enrolment by Stages – 1956-57 to 2000-01	86
45	Girls Enrolment by Stages – 1956-57 to 2000-01	86
46	Total Enrolment by Stages – 1956-57 to 2000-01	87
47	Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment – 1956-57 to 2000-01	87
48	Enrolment by Stages – 1996-97 to 2000-01	88
49	Percentage of increase in Enrolment by Stages – 1996-97 to 2000-01	90
50	Enrolment in Classes - I to V – 1999-00 and 2000-01	92
51	Class-wise - All & B.C. Enrolment	94
52	Class-wise - S.C. & S.T. Enrolment	95
53	Stage-wise, Community-wise Enrolment	96
54	All & B.C. Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools	98
55	S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools	99
56	All & B.C. Enrolment in Primary Schools	100
57	S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in Primary Schools	101
58	All & B.C. Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools	102
59	S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools	103
60	All & B.C. Enrolment in High Schools	104
61	S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in High Schools	105
62	All & B.C. Enrolment in Higher Secondary Schools	106
63	S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in Higher Secondary Schools	107
64	All Types Enrolment - All & B.C.	108
65	All Types Enrolment – S.C. & S.T.	109
66	Class –wise Enrolment - All	110
67	Stage-wise Enrolment – All	111

# CONTENTS

Table No	Topic	Page No.
68	Class-wise Enrolment - B.C.	112
69	Stage-wise Enrolment – B.C.	113
70	Class-wise Enrolment – S.C.	114
71	Stage-wise Enrolment – S.C.	115
72	Class-wise Enrolment – S.T.	116
73	Stage-wise Enrolment – S.T.	117
	<b>TEACHERS</b>	119
74	Distribution of Teachers by Type of School - 1956-57 to 2000-01	122
75	Percentage of Female Teachers to Total Teachers 1956-57 to 2000-01	124
76	Management-wise Teachers in Primary Schools 1996-97 to 2000-01	126
77	Management-wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers in Primary Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	128
78	Management-wise Teachers in Upper Primary Schools 1996-97 to 2000-01	130
79	Management-wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers in Upper Primary Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	132
80	Management-wise Teachers in High Schools 1996-97 to 2000-01	134
81	Management-wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers in High Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	136
82	Vidya Volunteers	138
83	ALL and B.C. Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools	139
84	S.C. and S.T. Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools	139
85	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools – All	140
86	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools – B.C.	142

# CONTENTS

Table No	Topic	Page No.
87	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools – S.C.	143
88	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools – S.T.	144
89	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools – All	146
90	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools – B.C.	148
91	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools – S.C.	149
92	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools – S.T.	150
93	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in High Schools – All	152
94	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in High Schools – B.C.	154
95	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in High Schools – S.C.	155
96	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in High Schools – S.T.	156
97	All and B.C. Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools	158
98	S.C. and S.T. Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools	159
99	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools – All	160
100	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools – B.C.	162
101	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools – S.C.	163
102	Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools – S.C.	164
	<b>MEDIUM WISE ENROLMENT</b>	<b>167</b>
103	Type wise and Medium wise Number of institutions Exclusive Schools	168
104	Type wise and Medium wise Number of Institutions Parallel Media Schools	169
105	Type wise and Medium wise Number of Institutions (Exclusive Schools & Parallel Schools)	170
106	Type wise and Medium wise Enrolment Exclusive & Media Schools	170
107	Type wise and Medium wise Enrolment in Parallel Media Schools	171
108	Type wise and Medium wise Enrolment	171



# CONTENTS

Table No	Topic	Page No.
109	Type wise and Medium wise Teachers in Exclusive Schools	172
110	Type wise and Medium wise Teachers in Parallel Media Schools	172
111	Type wise and Medium wise Teachers	173
112	Class-wise, Medium-wise Enrolment for the year 2000-01	174
	<b>SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED CHILDREN</b>	<b>175</b>
113	Number of Special Schools	177
114	Enrolment in Special Schools	177
115	Teachers in Special Schools	177
116	Schools for Hearing Impaired – Enrolment	178
117	Schools for Hearing Impaired – Teachers	179
118	Schools for Visually Impaired – Enrolment	180
119	Schools for Visually Impaired – Teachers	181
120	Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped – Enrolment	182
121	School for Orthopaedically Handicapped – Teachers	182
122	Schools for Mentally Retarded – Enrolment & Teachers	183
123	Reformatory Schools	184
124	Reformatory Schools – Enrolment	185
125	Reformatory Schools – Teachers	185
	<b>ORIENTAL SCHOOLS</b>	<b>187</b>
126	Oriental Schools and other Special Schools	186
127	Oriental Schools – Enrolment	188
128	Oriental Schools – Teachers	189
129A	Sanskrit Pathashala – Enrolment	188
129B	Sanskrit – Teachers	189

# CONTENTS

Table No	Topic	Page No.
	EDUCATIONAL INDICATORS	191
131	Enrolment Ratio in Classes I – V- (6 – 10 Years)	194
132	Enrolment Ratio in Classes VI – VII - (11 – 12 Years)	195
133	Dropout Rates – All - 1970-71 to 2000-01	196
134	Dropout Rates – All - 1996 - 97 to 2000 – 01	198
135	Dropout Rates – S.C. - 1970-71 to 2000-01	200
136	Dropout Rates - S.T. - 1970-71 to 2000-01	201
137	District-wise Dropout Rates - I - V - All	202
138	District-wise Dropout Rates - I - V - S.C.	204
139	District-wise Dropout Rates - I - V - S.T.	205
140	District-wise Dropout Rates - I - VII - All	206
141	District-wise Dropout Rates - I - VII - S.C.	208
142	District-wise Dropout Rates - I - VII - S.T.	209
143	Teacher Pupil Ratios - 1956-57 to 2000-01	210
144	Management-wise Teacher Pupil Ratio - 1996-97 to 2000-01 in Primary Schools	210
145	Management-wise Teacher Pupil Ratio - 1996-97 to 2000-01 in Upper Primary Schools	211
146	Management-wise Teacher Pupil Ratio - 1996-97 to 2000-01 in High Schools	211
147	Teacher Pupil Ratio for the Year 2000–01	212
148	Performance in Seventh Class Common Examinations during the years 1997-98 to 2000-01	214
149	VII Class Common Examination Regular Candidates – April, 2001	216

# CONTENTS

Table No	Topic	Page No.
150	Performance in S.S.C. Examination (Regular) - 1996-2001	218
151	Performance in S.S.C. Examinations (Private) - 1997-2001	220
152	Performance in S.S.C. Examinations (Regular) – March, 2001	222
153	Performance in S.S.C. Examinations (Private) – March, 2001	224
	<b>TEACHER EDUCATION</b>	<b>225</b>
154	No. of Schools, Enrolment & Teachers in D.I.E.Ts	228
155	District Institute of Education & Training – Enrolment	229
156	District Institute of Education & Training – Teachers	230
157	No. of Schools, Enrolment & Teachers in B.Ed. Colleges	232
158	College of Education (B.Ed.) – Enrolment	233
159	College of Education (B.Ed.) – Teachers	234
160	Telugu Pandit Training Colleges – Enrolment	235
161	Telugu Pandit Training Colleges – Teachers	235
162	Hindi Pandit Training Colleges – Enrolment	236
163	Hindi Pandit Training Colleges – Teachers	237
	<b>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>	
164	Colleges for Physical Education – Enrolment	242
165	Colleges for Physical Education – Teachers	243
	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>245</b>
166	Per Capita Budgetted Expenditure	247
167	Ninth Five year Plan Outlay (State and Central Sectors) 1997-98 to 2001-02	248
168	Ninth Five Year Plan Expenditure (State and Central Sectors) 1997-98 to 2001-02	249
169	State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 1997-98	250
170	State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 1998-99	250
171	State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 1999-00	250
172	State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 2000-01	251
173	State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 2001-02	251

## DIAGRAMS & MAPS

Figure No.	Diagram / Map	Page No
1	Growth of Population (India Vs. A.P.) - 1901 - 2001	5
2	Population Characteristic (India Vs. A.P.)	7
3	Population and its Growth - India and Four Southern States	9
4	Area, Population and Density of Population (India Vs. A.P.) - 2001	11
5	Rural & Urban Population (India Vs. A.P.) - 2001	13
6	Region - wise Area, Population and Density of Population of A.P.(2001)	15
7	Andhra Pradesh Density of Population - 2001	17
8	Andhra Pradesh Decennial Population Growth Rate - 1991-2001	19
9	Andhra Pradesh Sex Ratio - 2001	21
10	Andhra Pradesh Total School going Age Group - 2000-01	23
11	Literacy Rates of A.P. Vs. Four Southern States - 1991 & 2001	25
12	Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh 1901 - 2001	27
13	Andhra Pradesh Percentage growth in Literacy Rates -1991 - 2001	29
13A	Andhra Pradesh - Total Literacy - (2001 Census Provisional)	31
13B	Distribution of Mandals according to Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh 1991 & 2001 Census	33
14	Growth of Recognized Educational Institutions	45
15	Number of Primary Schools - 1956-57 to 2000-01	47
16	Number of Upper Primary Schools - 1956-57 to 2000-01	49
17	Number of High Schools - 1956-57 to 2000-01	51
18	Total Number of Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	53

## DIAGRAMS & MAPS

Figure No.	Diagram / Map	Page No
38	Management wise percentage share to Total Teachers Primary Schools - 1996 - 97 & 2000-01	129
39	Number of Teachers in upper Primary Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	131
40	Management wise percentage share to Total Teachers in Upper Primary Schools 1996-97 & 2000-01	133
41	Number of Teachers in High Schools - 1996-97 to 2000-01	135
42	Management wise Percentage share to Total Teachers in High Schools - 1996-97 & 2000-01	137
43	District wise Teachers and Percentage of Females in Primary Schools - 2000-2001	141
44	B.C, S.C, S.T. Teachers in Primary Schools - 2000-2001	145
45	District Wise Teachers and percentage of Females in Upper Primary Schools - 2000-2001	147
46	B.C, S.C, S.T. Teachers in Upper Primary Schools - 2000-2001	151
47	District wise Teachers and Percentage of Females in High Schools - 2000-2001	153
48	B.C, S.T, S.T. Teachers in High Schools - 2000-2001	157
49	District Wise teachers & Percentage of Female - 2000-2001	161
50	Andhra Pradesh B.C, S.C, S.T. Teachers in Total Schools - 2000-2001	165
51	Dropout Rates - All - 1970-71 to 2000-01	197
52	Dropout Rates - All - 1996-97 to 2000-01	199
53	District wise Dropout rates - I-V - All	203

## DEMOGRAPHY

Andhra Pradesh with a population of 757 lakhs (2001 Census provisional figures) and 2.75 lakhs sq. Kms. of area, accounts for 7.37% of the country's population and 8.4% of the area of the country respectively. As per 1991 Census, the Scheduled Castes population numbering 106 lakhs in the state is widely distributed across the geographical space and accounts for 15.93% of the total population of Andhra Pradesh and the population of Scheduled Tribes in the state with 42 lakhs accounts for 6.31% of the total population. The S.C. & S.T. population figures of 2001 Census are not yet released.

The growth rate of population during the year 1991-2001 is 13.86 in the state as against 21.34 in the country. The decadal growth rate shows a declining trend from 24.20 between 1981 to 1991 to 13.86 between 1991 to 2001.

The density of population has increased from 242 per sq. km. in 1991 to 275 in 2001. The districts with high density of population are West Godavari (493), Krishna (485) and Ranga Reddy (468). The urban district of Hyderabad has the highest density of population viz., 18432 while Adilabad district has the least density of population viz., 154.



**Table - 1**  
**ANDHRA PRADESH AT A GLANCE**

1.	Area			2,75,069 Sq. Km.
2.	No. of Revenue Mandals			1125
3.	No. of Inhabited Villages			28,123
4.	No. of Towns			210
5.	Density			275 per Sq. Km.
6.	POPULATION	<u>1991</u>		<u>2001(Provisional)</u>
	a) Males	3,37,24,581		3,82,86,811
	Females	3,27,83,427		3,74,40,730
	Total	6,65,08,008		7,57,27,541
	b) Rural	4,86,20,882		5,52,23,944
	Urban	1,78,87,126		2,05,03,597
	Total	6,65,08,008		7,57,27,541
7.	Sex Ratio			
	1981			975
	1991			972
	2001			978
8.	Growth Rate			
	1971-81			23.10
	1981-91			24.20
	1991-01			13.86
9.	Scheduled Castes Population (1991)			<u>Percentage</u>
	Males - 53,79,654			15.95
	Females - 52,12,412			15.90
	Total - 1,05,92,066			15.93
10.	Schedules Tribes Population (1991)			
	Males - 21,42,817			6.35
	Females - 20,56,664			6.27
	Total - 41,99,481			6.31
11.	Literacy Rate			
		<u>1981 Census</u>	<u>1991 Census</u>	<u>2001 Census(Provisional)</u>
	Males	46.83	55.13	70.85
	Females	24.16	32.72	51.17
	Total	35.66	44.09	61.11



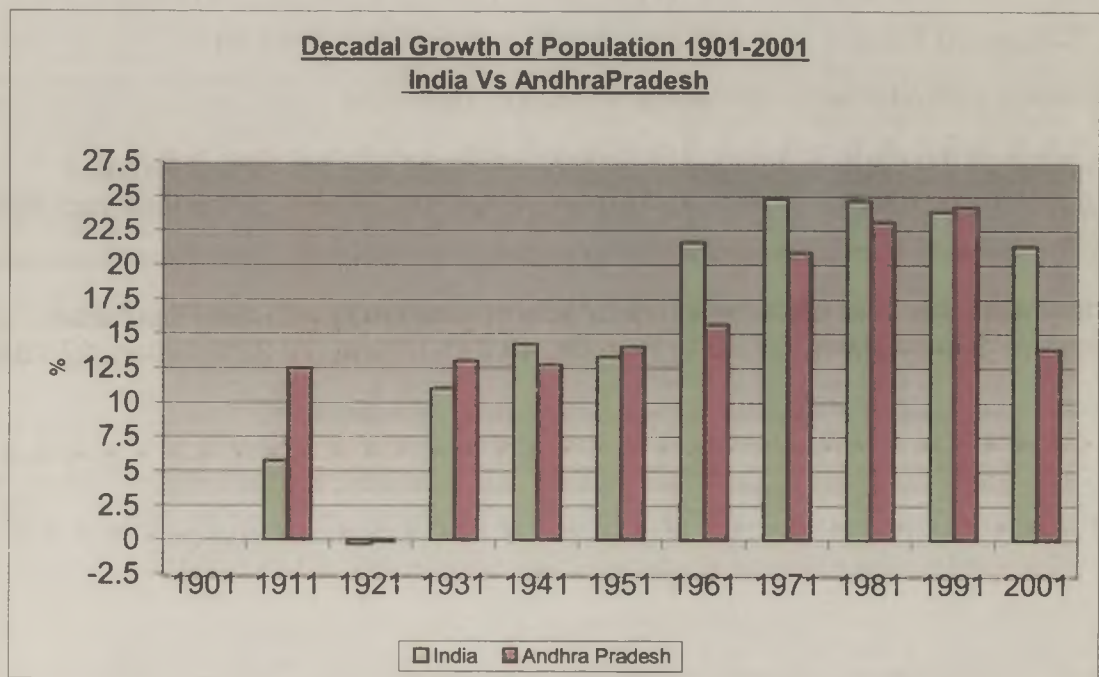
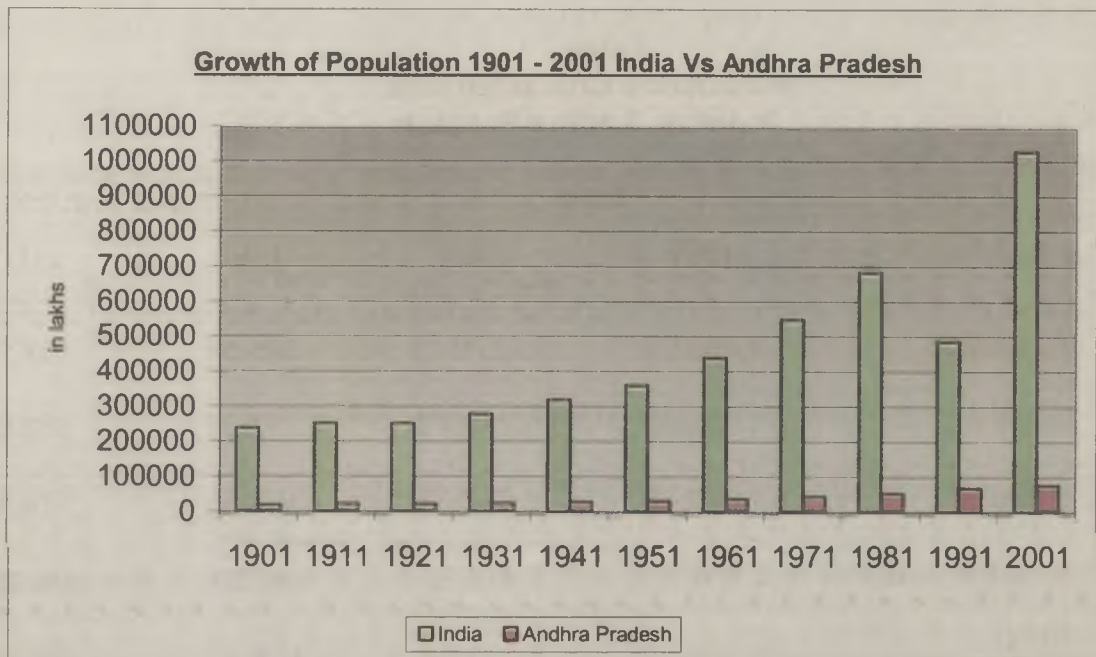
**Table - 2**  
**Growth of Population 1901-2001**  
**India vs Andhra Pradesh**

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>India (in '000)</i>	<i>Decadal Growth (%)</i>	<i>Andhra Pradesh (in '000)</i>	<i>Decadal Growth (%)</i>
1	1901	2,38,396	-	19,066	-
2	1911	2,52,093	5.75	21,447	12.49
3	1921	2,51,321	-0.31	21,420	-0.13
4	1931	2,78,977	11.00	24,204	12.99
5	1941	3,18,661	14.22	27,289	12.75
6	1951	3,61,088	13.31	31,115	14.02
7	1961	4,39,235	21.64	35,983	15.65
8	1971	5,48,161	24.80	43,503	20.90
9	1981	6,83,329	24.66	53,551	23.10
10	1991	8,46,388	23.86	66,508	24.20
11	2001	10,27,015	21.34	75,727	13.86

Source:- Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

As per 2001 Census provisional figures, Andhra Pradesh constitutes 7.37% of the total population of India. During the last 50 years 1951-2001 the population of the state has increased by 143.38%. The decennial growth rate of India during the last decade i.e. 1991-2001 has decreased by 2.52% where as the growth rate of Andhra Pradesh has decreased by 10.34%.

## Growth of Population 1901 - 2001 India Vs Andhra Pradesh



**Fig - 1**

**Table - 3**  
**Population Characteristics**  
**India vs. Andhra Pradesh**

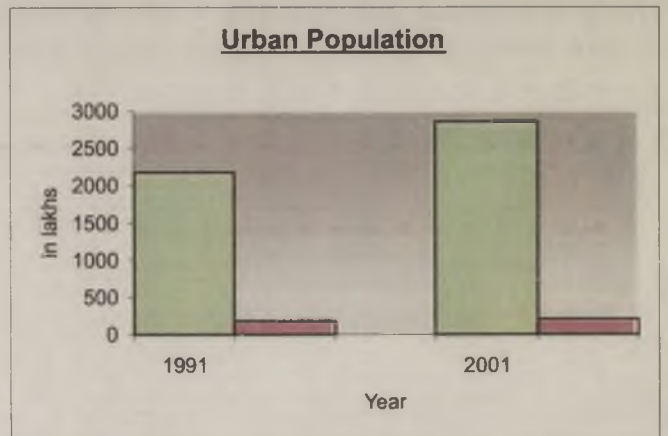
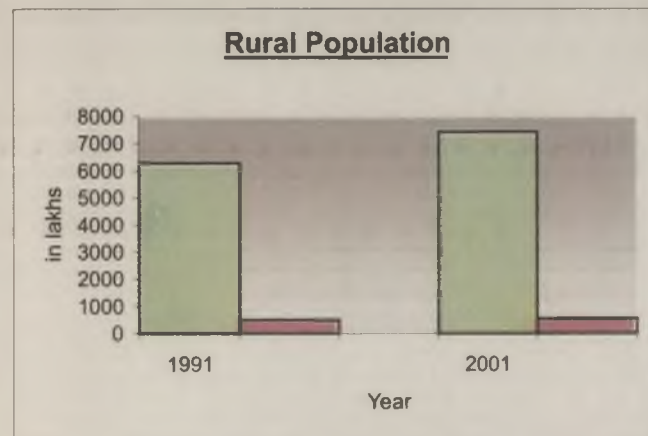
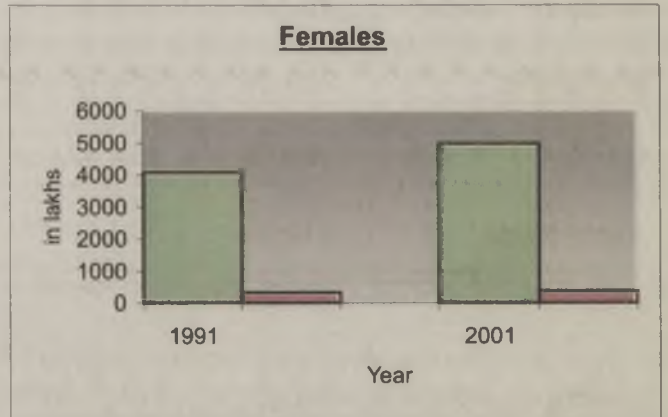
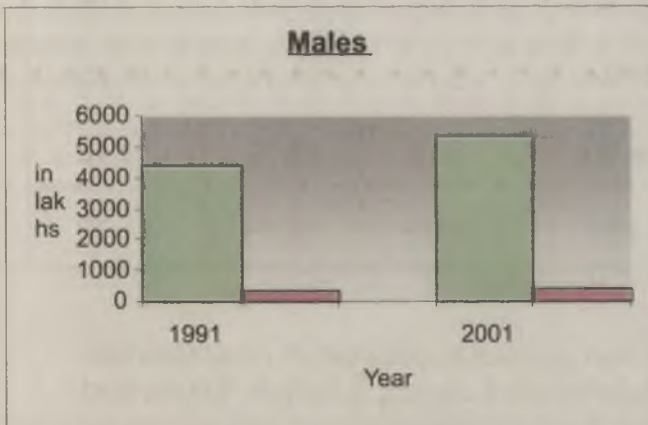
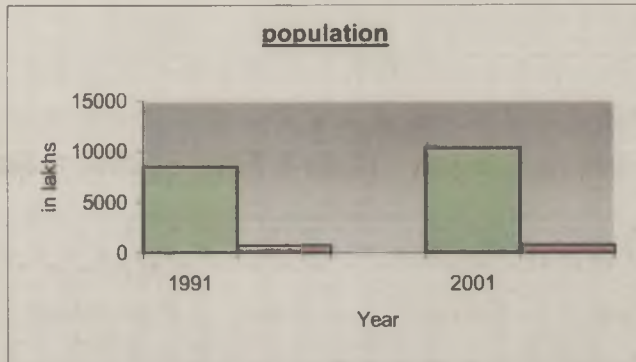
S.No	Variable	India		Andhra Pradesh	
		1991	2001 (Provisional)	1991	2001 (Provisional)
1.	Population	8,463.02	10,270.15	665.08	757.27
2.	Males	4,392.30	5,312.77	337.25	382.87
3.	Females	4,070.72	4,957.38	327.83	374.40
4.	Rural Population	6,286.91	7,416.60	486.21	552.24
5.	Urban Population	2,176.11	2,853.54	178.87	205.03
6.	Scheduled Caste	1,382.23	--	105.92	--
7.	Scheduled Tribe	677.58	--	41.99	--

Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The population of the state comprises of 50.56% of males and 49.44% of females. Rural population constitutes 72.92% and urban population 27.08% of the total population in the state.

These population characteristics are more or less in conformity with the Population Characteristics of India (Male: 51.73%; Female: 48.27%; Rural: 72.22%; Urban: 27.78%).

# POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS INDIA Vs ANDHRA PRADESH



**Fig - 2**

**Table - 4**  
**Population and its Growth – India & Four Southern States**

<i>India/States</i>	<i>Population (in Lakhs) - 2001</i>			<i>% of National Population 2001</i>	<i>Decadal Growth</i>	
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>		<i>1981-1991</i>	<i>1991-2001</i>
India	5312.77	4957.38	10270.15	100.00	23.85	21.34
Andhra Pradesh	382.87	374.41	757.28	7.37	24.20	13.86
Karnataka	268.56	258.78	527.34	5.13	21.12	17.25
Kerala	154.69	163.70	318.39	3.10	14.32	9.42
Tamil Nadu	312.69	308.42	621.11	6.05	15.39	11.19

Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

In Southern States, Andhra Pradesh registers first with respect to population Characteristic but with regard to decadal growth of population, it stands third among Southern States and also in the country.

## Population and its Growth India & Four Southern States

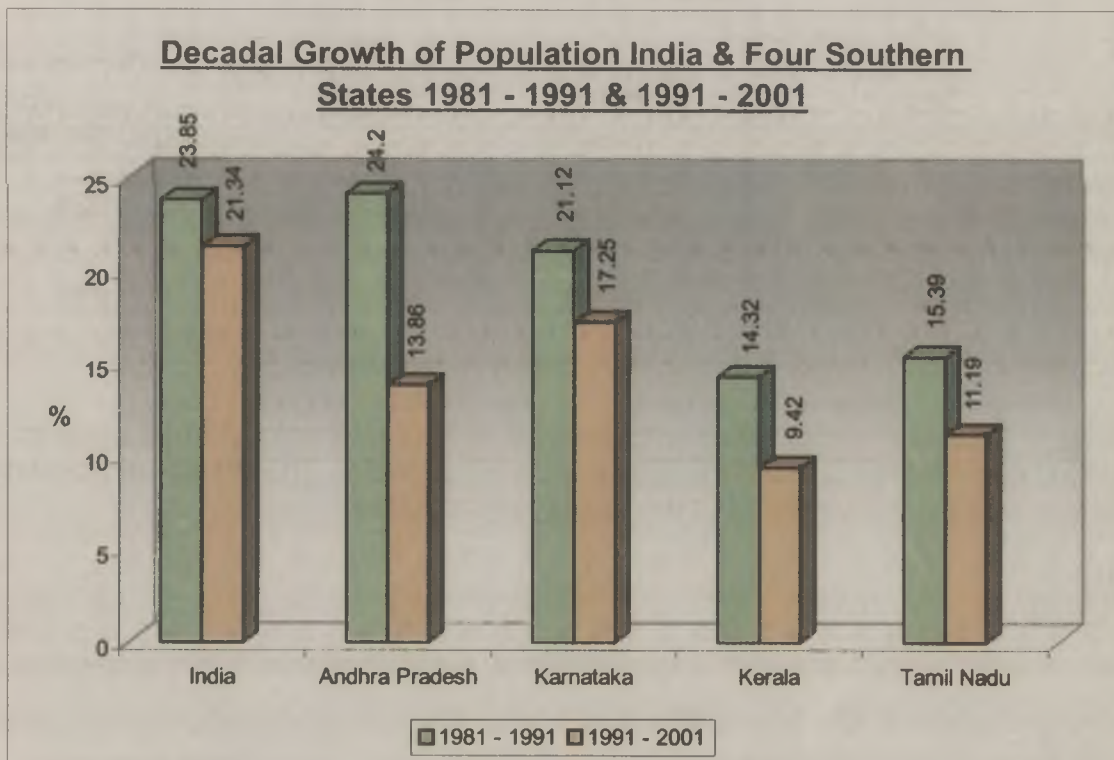


Fig - 3

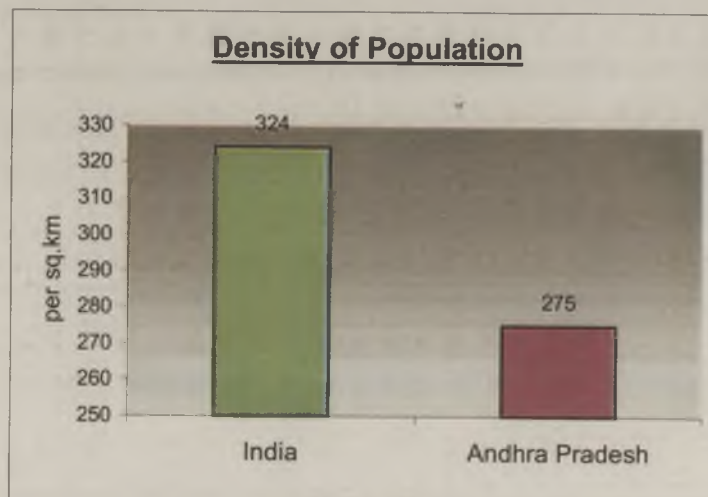
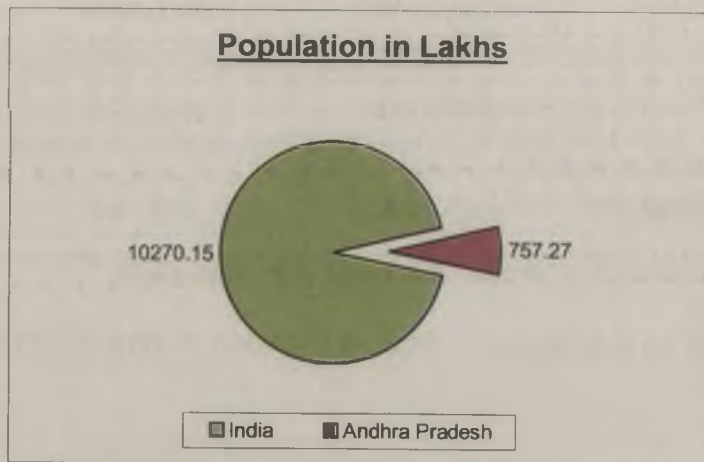
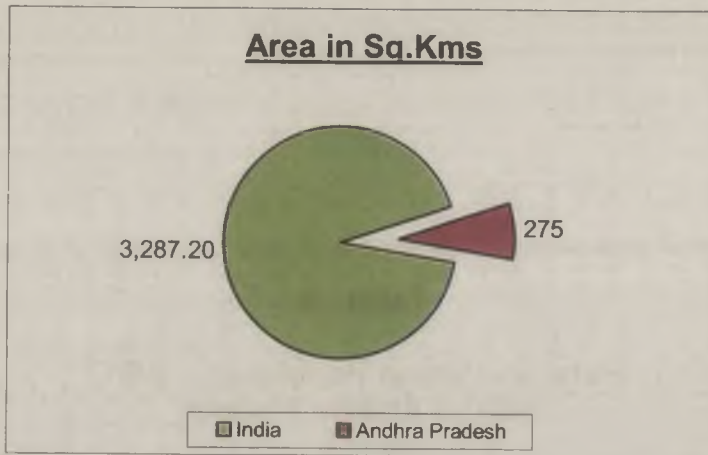
**Table - 5**  
**Area, Population and Density of Population – 2001**  
**India vs Andhra Pradesh**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>India/A.P.</i>	<i>Area (in 000 Sq. Kms.)</i>	<i>Population (in lakhs)</i>	<i>Density of Population (per Sq. Km.)</i>
1	India	3,287.2	10,270.15	324
2	Andhra Pradesh	275.0	757.27	275

Source:-Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The area of Andhra Pradesh constitutes about 8.36% of total area of India while its Population constitutes 7.27% of the total population of India. The density of population in the state is less by 49 compared to the density of the nation.

## Area, Population and Density of Population 2001 India Vs Andhra Pradesh



**Fig - 4**



**Table - 6**

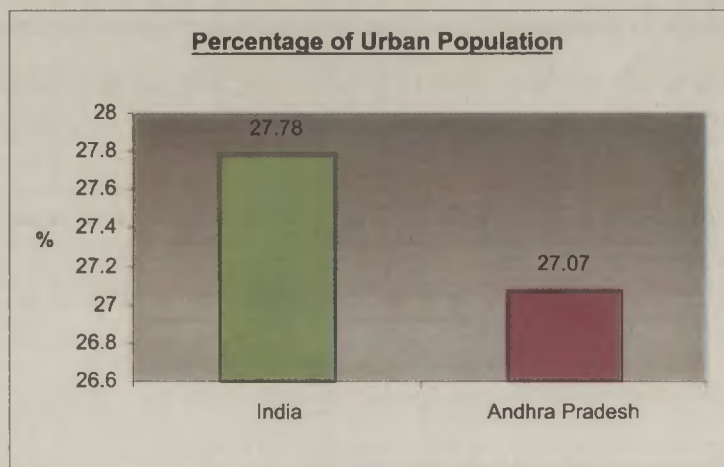
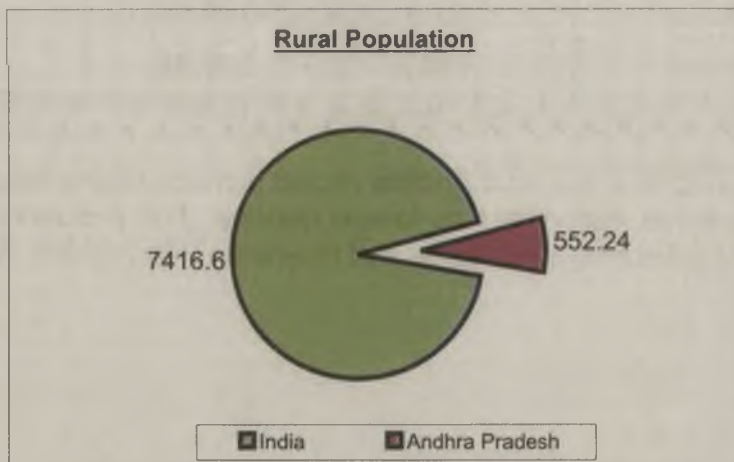
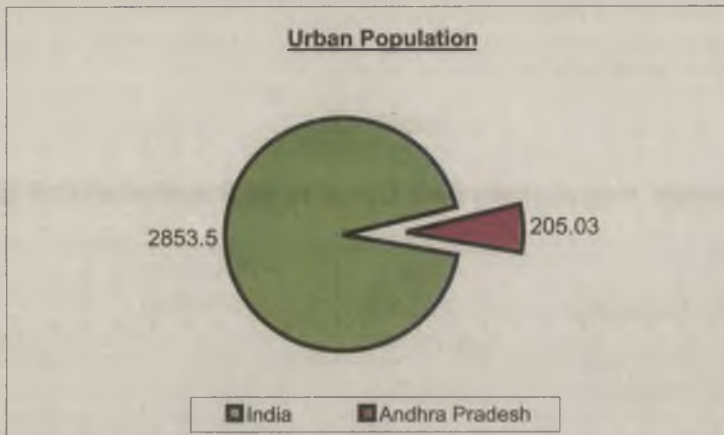
**Rural and Urban Population - 2001  
India vs Andhra Pradesh**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>India/A.P.</i>	<i>Rural Population (in lakhs)</i>	<i>Urban Population (in lakhs)</i>	<i>% of Urban Population to Total Population</i>
1	India	7416.60	2853.54	27.78
2	Andhra Pradesh	552.24	205.03	27.07

Source:-Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The percentage of urban population in Andhra Pradesh is almost same as that of Urban Population in India.

## Rural and Urban Population 2001 India Vs Andhra Pradesh



**Fig - 5**

**Table - 7**

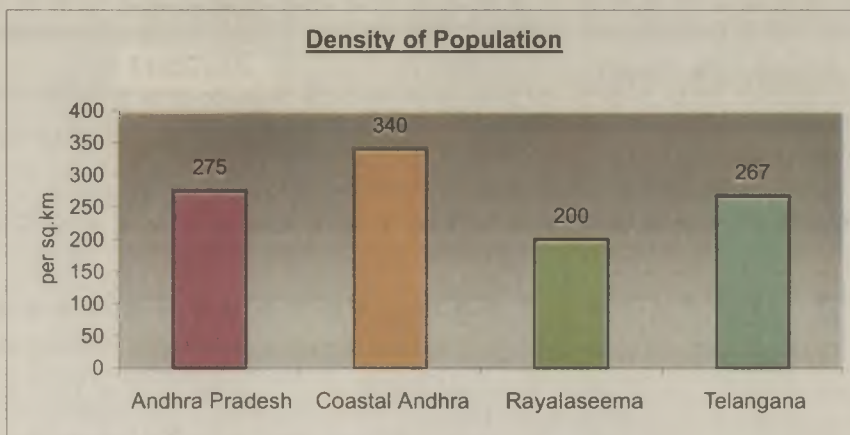
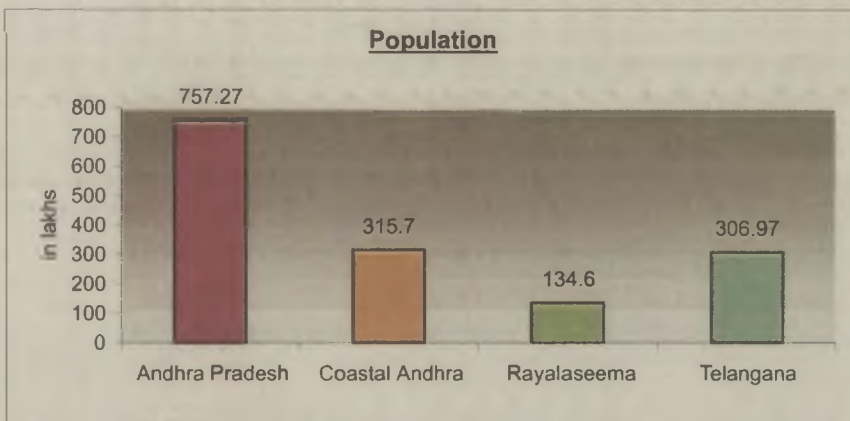
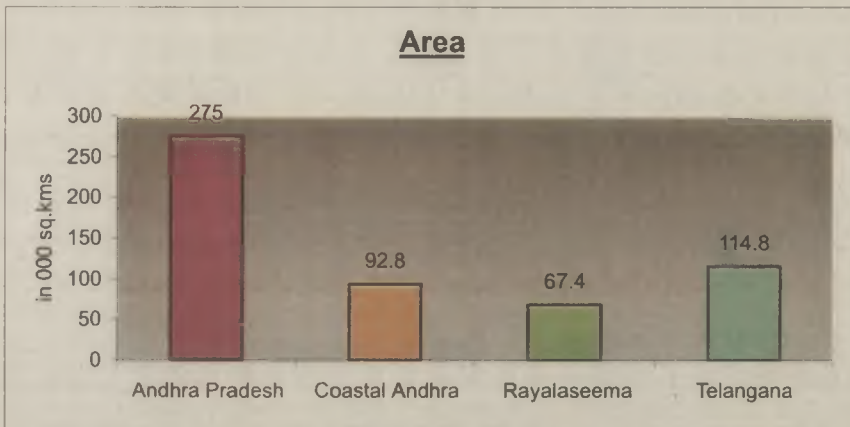
**Region-wise Area, Population and Density of Population of A.P. (2001)**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>State/Region</i>	<i>Area (in 000 Sq. Kms.)</i>	<i>Population (in lakhs)</i>	<i>Density of Population (per Sq. Km.)</i>
1	Andhra Pradesh	275.0	757.27	275
2	Coastal Andhra	92.8	315.70	340
3	Rayalaseema	67.4	134.60	200
4	Telangana	114.8	306.97	267

Source:-Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The density of population in Coastal Andhra region is much higher than the density in the State. Rayalaseema region had the lowest density. The population of the state is distributed in Coastal Andhra, Telangana and Rayalaseema regions of the state in the ratio of 42: 40 : 18.

## Region Wise Area, Population and Density of Population of A.P.(2001)



**Fig - 6**

**Table - 8**  
**District-wise Area, Population and Density of Population – (2001)**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Area (in 000 Sq. Kms.)</i>	<i>Total Population (Persons)</i>	<i>Density of Population (per Sq. Km.)</i>
<i>(1)</i>	<i>(2)</i>	<i>(3)</i>	<i>(4)</i>	<i>(5)</i>
1	Srikakulam	5.8	2528491	436
2	Vizianagaram	6.5	2245103	345
3	Visakhapatnam	11.2	3789823	338
4	East Godavari	10.8	4872622	451
5	West Godavari	7.7	3796144	493
6	Krishna	8.7	4218416	485
7	Guntur	11.4	4405521	386
8	Prakasam	17.6	3054941	174
9	Nellore	13.1	2659661	203
	<b><i>Coastal Andhra</i></b>	<b><i>92.8</i></b>	<b><i>31570722</i></b>	<b><i>340</i></b>
10	Chittoor	15.2	3735202	246
11	Cuddapah	15.4	2573481	167
12	Ananthapur	19.1	3639304	191
13	Kurnool	17.7	3512266	198
	<b><i>Rayalaseema</i></b>	<b><i>67.4</i></b>	<b><i>13460253</i></b>	<b><i>200</i></b>
14	Mahabubnagar	18.4	3506876	191
15	Ranga Reddy	7.5	3506670	468
16	Hyderabad	0.2	3686460	18432
17	Medak	9.7	2662296	274
18	Nizamabad	8.0	2342803	293
19	Adilabad	16.1	2479347	154
20	Karimnagar	11.8	3477079	295
21	Warangal	12.9	3231174	250
22	Khammam	16.0	2565412	160
23	Nalgonda	14.2	3238449	228
	<b><i>Telangana</i></b>	<b><i>114.8</i></b>	<b><i>30696566</i></b>	<b><i>267</i></b>
	<b><i>Andhra Pradesh</i></b>	<b><i>275.0</i></b>	<b><i>75727541</i></b>	<b><i>275</i></b>

Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The Density of the population in Hyderabad district(State Capital) is about 67 times of the density of the state. Among the remaining 22 districts, West Godavari district has the highest density (493) and Adilabad district has the lowest density (154) of population in the state.

The Region-wise concentration of population figures reveals that, coastal districts from Srikakulam to Guntur, which are geographically contiguous, are more densely populated in the state. In Coastal Andhra Region, West Godavari district is densely populated and Prakasham district is least populated. In Rayalaseema Region, Chittoor district is densely Populated and Anantapur district is least populated within that region. In Telangana Region, Hyderabad district, which is totally urban area and being the state capital, is highest Populated district (18432) while Adilabad district(154) is least populated in this region.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## *Density of Population 2001*

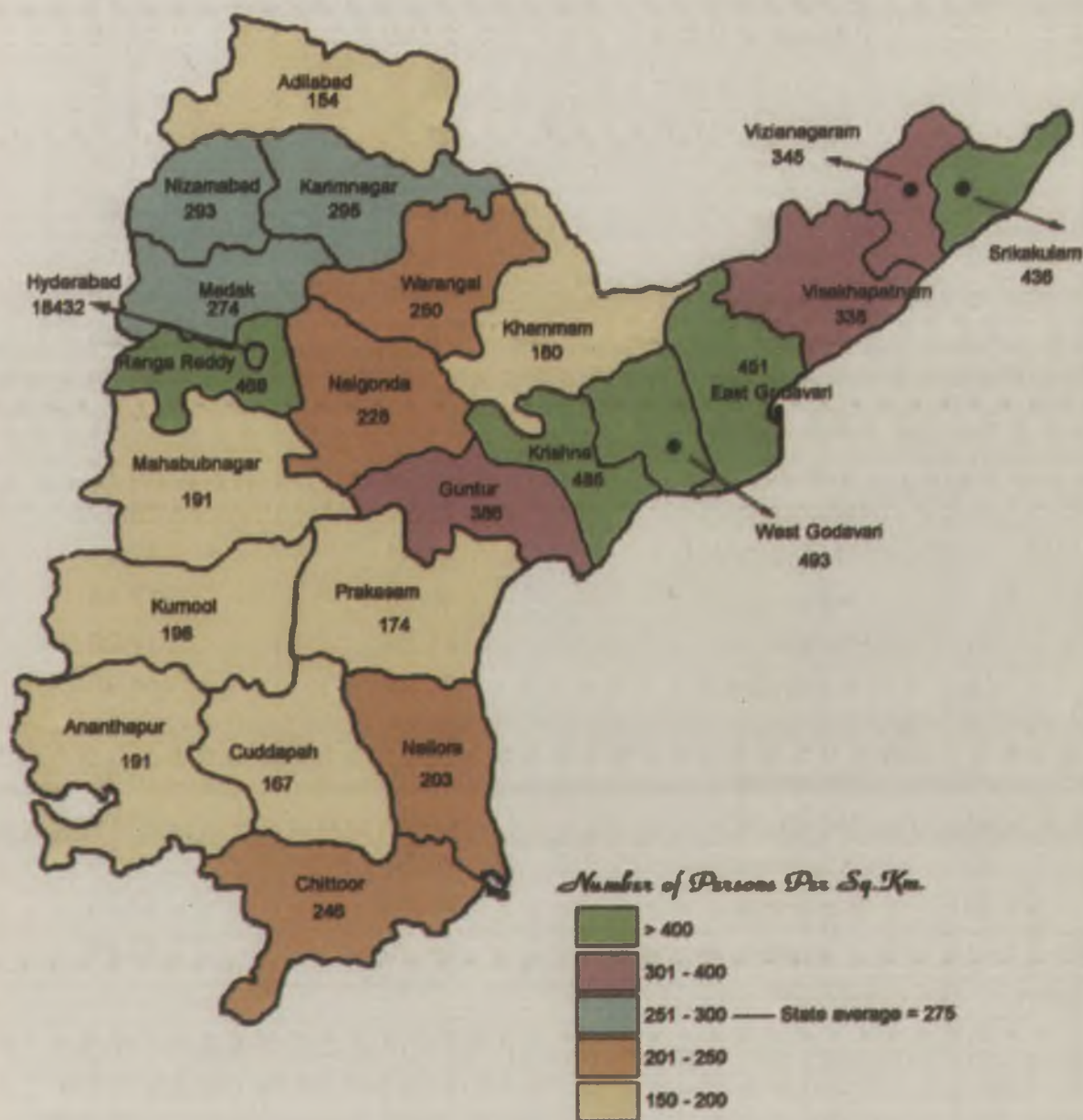


Fig - 7

**Table - 9**  
**District-wise Decennial Population Growth Rate 1981-1991 and 1991-2001**

S.No.	District	Growth Rate	
		1981-91	1991-01
1	Srikakulam	18.46	8.93
2	Vizianagaram	17.00	6.36
3	Visakhapatnam	27.50	15.36
4	East Godavari	22.70	7.30
5	West Godavari	22.39	7.92
6	Krishna	21.33	14.05
7	Guntur	19.57	7.27
8	Prakasam	18.44	10.72
9	Nellore	18.73	11.18
10	Chittoor	19.14	14.54
11	Cuddapah	17.47	13.48
12	Ananthapur	24.81	14.31
13	Kurnool	23.50	18.14
14	Mahabubnagar	25.87	13.97
15	Ranga Reddy	60.32	37.41
16	Hyderabad	39.76	17.18
17	Medak	25.60	17.29
18	Nizamabad	21.31	14.98
19	Adilabad	26.95	19.06
20	Karimnagar	24.68	14.47
21	Warangal	22.54	14.63
22	Khammam	26.50	15.78
23	Nalgonda	25.11	13.55
	<b>Andhra Pradesh:</b>	<b>24.20</b>	<b>13.86</b>

- Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The population growth rate during the decade 1991-01 has decreased by 10.34% at the State level. There is decrease in growth rate in almost all the districts of the state. The growth rate during 1991-01 in Ranga Reddy district though decreased from 60.32% to 37.41% when compared to last decade but still registered as highest growth rate district of the state and Vizianagaram district ranks last in the state, registering 6.36% growth rate during 1991-01.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Decennial Population Growth Rate 1991- 2001

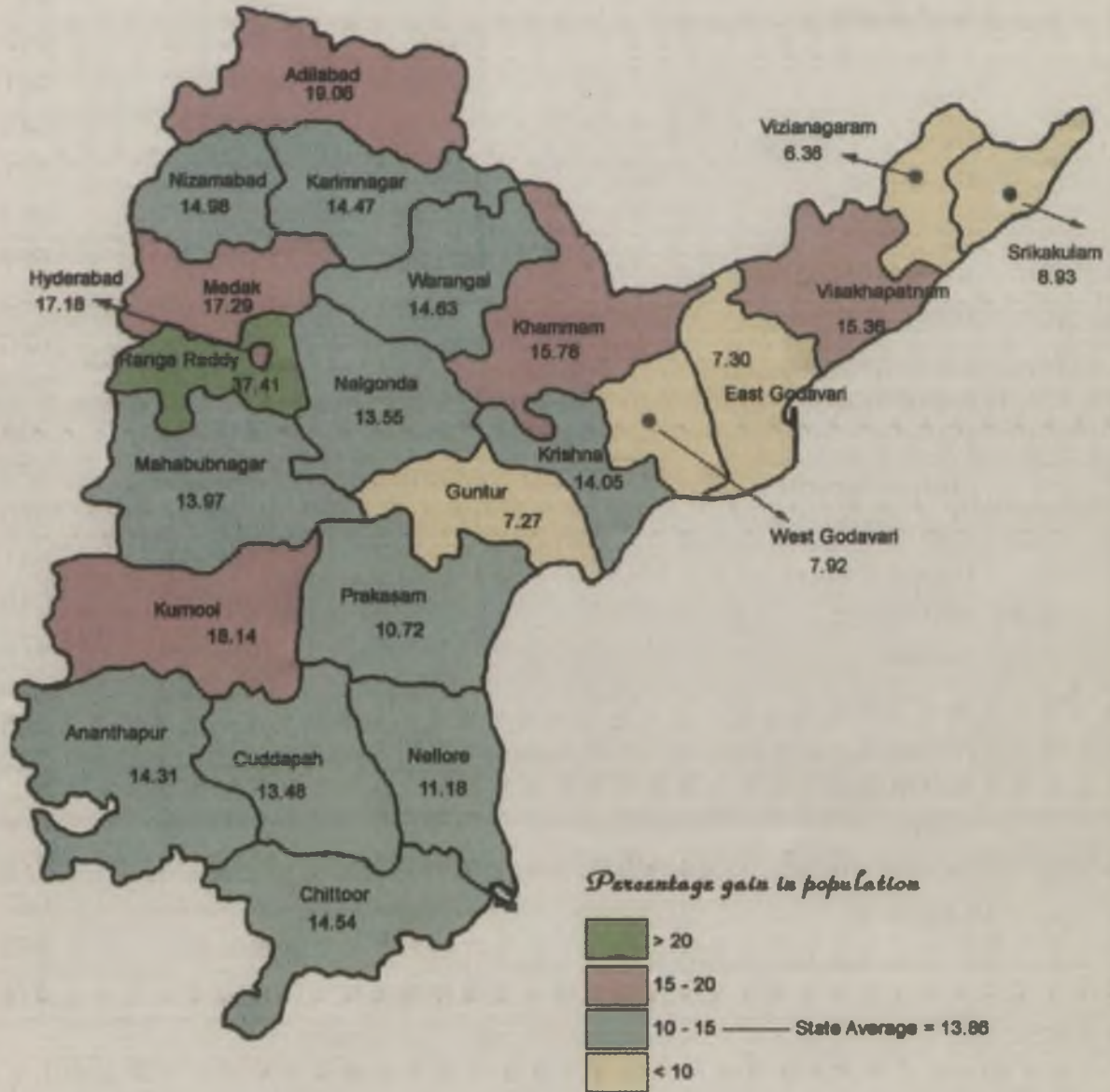


Fig - 8



Table - 10  
District-wise Gender-wise population & Sex Ratio - 2001

S.No.	District	Population 2001(Provisional)			Sex Ratio
		Male	Female	Total	
1	Srikakulam	1256370	1272121	2528491	1013
2	Vizianagaram	1120124	1124979	2245103	1004
3	Visakhapatnam	1903894	1885929	3789823	991
4	East Godavari	2445811	2426811	4872622	992
5	West Godavari	1906104	1890040	3796144	992
6	Krishna	2151187	2067229	4218416	961
7	Guntur	2220305	2185216	4405521	984
8	Prakasam	1549891	1505050	3054941	971
9	Nellore	1341192	1318469	2659661	983
<b>Coastal Andhra:</b>		<b>15894878</b>	<b>15675844</b>	<b>31570722</b>	<b>986</b>
10	Chittoor	1883454	1851748	3735202	983
11	Cuddapah	1303160	1270321	2573481	975
12	Ananthapur	1859502	1779802	3639304	957
13	Kurnool	1787471	1724795	3512266	965
<b>Rayalaseema:</b>		<b>6833587</b>	<b>6626666</b>	<b>13460253</b>	<b>970</b>
14	Mahabubnagar	1779992	1726884	3506876	970
15	Ranga Reddy	1806199	1700471	3506670	941
16	Hyderabad	1894990	1791470	3686460	945
17	Medak	1347241	1315055	2662296	976
18	Nizamabad	1161907	1180896	2342803	1016
19	Adilabad	1246287	1233060	2479347	989
20	Karimnagar	1738248	1738831	3477079	1000
21	Warangal	1637682	1593492	3231174	973
22	Khammam	1299245	1266167	2565412	975
23	Nalgonda	1646555	1591894	3238449	967
<b>Telangana:</b>		<b>15558346</b>	<b>15138220</b>	<b>30696566</b>	<b>973</b>
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>38286811</b>	<b>37440730</b>	<b>75727541</b>	<b>978</b>

Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The sex ratio of Coastal Andhra Region (986) is more than the state average (978) Whereas Rayalaseema and Telangana Region have sex-ratio less than the state Average. In Coastal Andhra Region 7 districts out of nine districts, in 3 districts in Rayalaseema region and in 7 districts in Telangana Region have more sex ratio than the state average. The highest sex ratio in the state is registered in Nizamabad District (1016) followed by Srikakulam (1013), Vizianagaram (1004) and Karimnagar (1000) districts.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Sex Ratio 2001

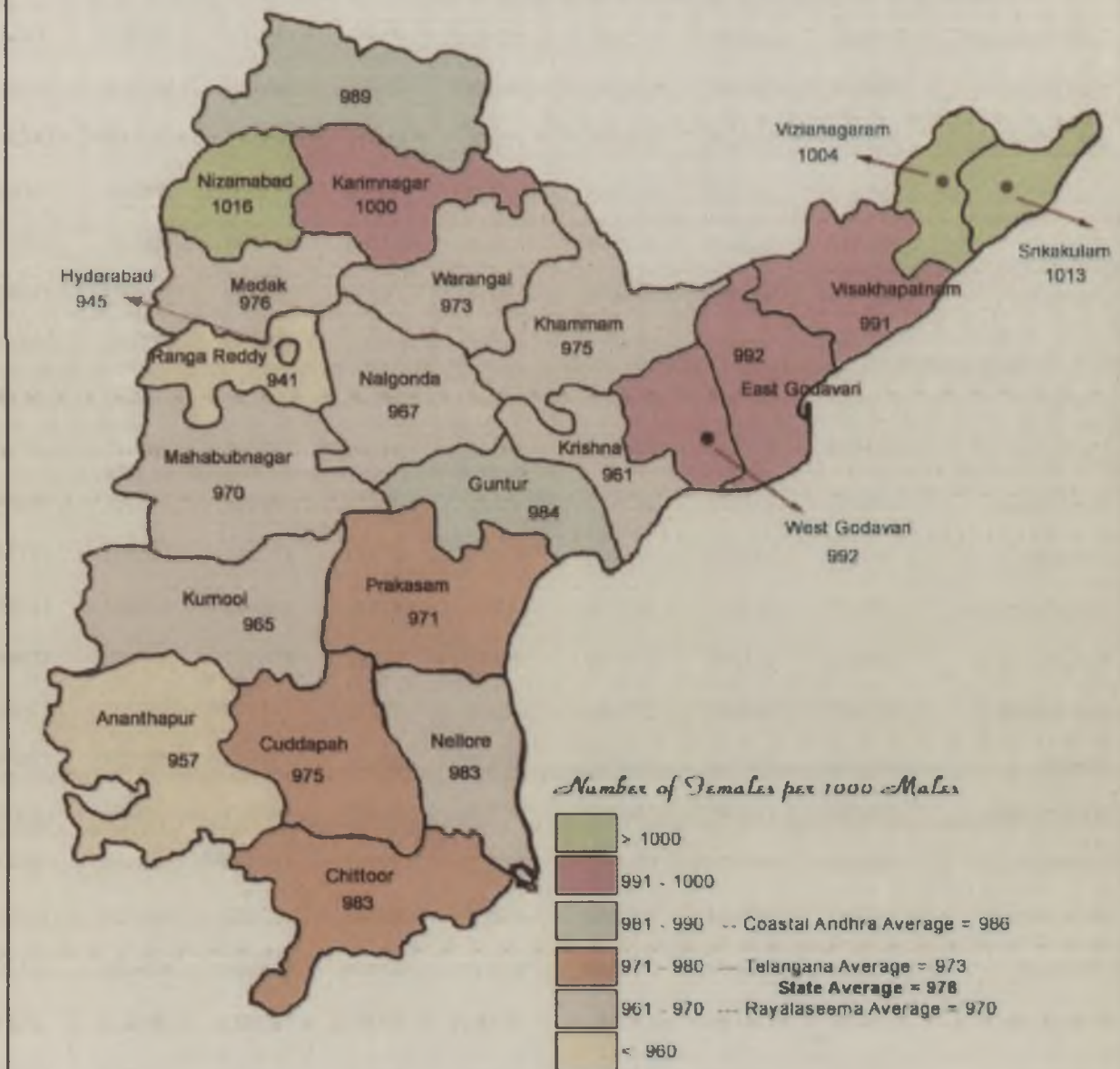


Fig - 9

**Table – 11**  
**Projected Population – Total School Going Age Group**

Sl. No.	District	2000-2001							
		Age Group 6 – 10			Age Group 11 - 12			Age Group 13 - 15	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	Srikakulam	133890	135574	269464	63975	64778	128753	95959	97166
2	Vizianagaram	119371	119888	239259	57037	57283	114320	85553	85925
3	Visakhapatnam	202900	200984	403884	96946	96033	192979	145422	144049
4	East Godavari	260646	258625	519271	124543	123573	248116	186814	185361
5	West Godavari	203130	201422	404552	97058	96243	193301	145589	144359
6	Krishna	229249	220309	449558	109539	105261	214800	164304	157897
7	Guntur	236617	232878	469495	113060	111268	224328	169589	166908
8	Prakasam	165166	160392	325558	78916	76638	155554	118383	114958
9	Nellore	142930	140508	283438	68295	67135	135430	102442	100706
10	Chittoor	200719	197340	398059	95901	94291	190192	143860	141438
11	Cuddapah	138878	135376	274254	66358	64686	131044	99540	97026
12	Ananthapur	198168	189674	387842	94685	90631	185316	142028	135942
13	Kurnool	190492	183811	374303	91016	87827	178843	136531	131743
14	Mahabubnagar	189693	184037	373730	90635	87932	178567	135957	131894
15	Ranga Reddy	192490	181216	373706	91970	86583	178553	137957	129882
16	Hyderabad	201949	190917	392866	96493	91222	187715	144739	136832
17	Medak	143574	140148	283722	68602	66965	135567	102901	100445
18	Nizamabad	123824	125845	249669	59166	60129	119295	88744	90194
19	Adilabad	132816	131405	264221	63466	62787	126253	95196	94177
20	Karimnagar	185245	185307	370552	88510	88548	177058	132764	132811
21	Warangal	174527	169818	344345	83390	81139	164529	125086	121707
22	Khammam	138457	134935	273392	66153	64476	130629	99235	96713
23	Nalgonda	175475	169644	345119	83846	81058	164904	125766	121591
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>4080206</b>	<b>3990053</b>	<b>8070259</b>	<b>1949560</b>	<b>1906486</b>	<b>3856046</b>	<b>2924359</b>	<b>2859724</b>

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Total School going Age Group 2000-2001

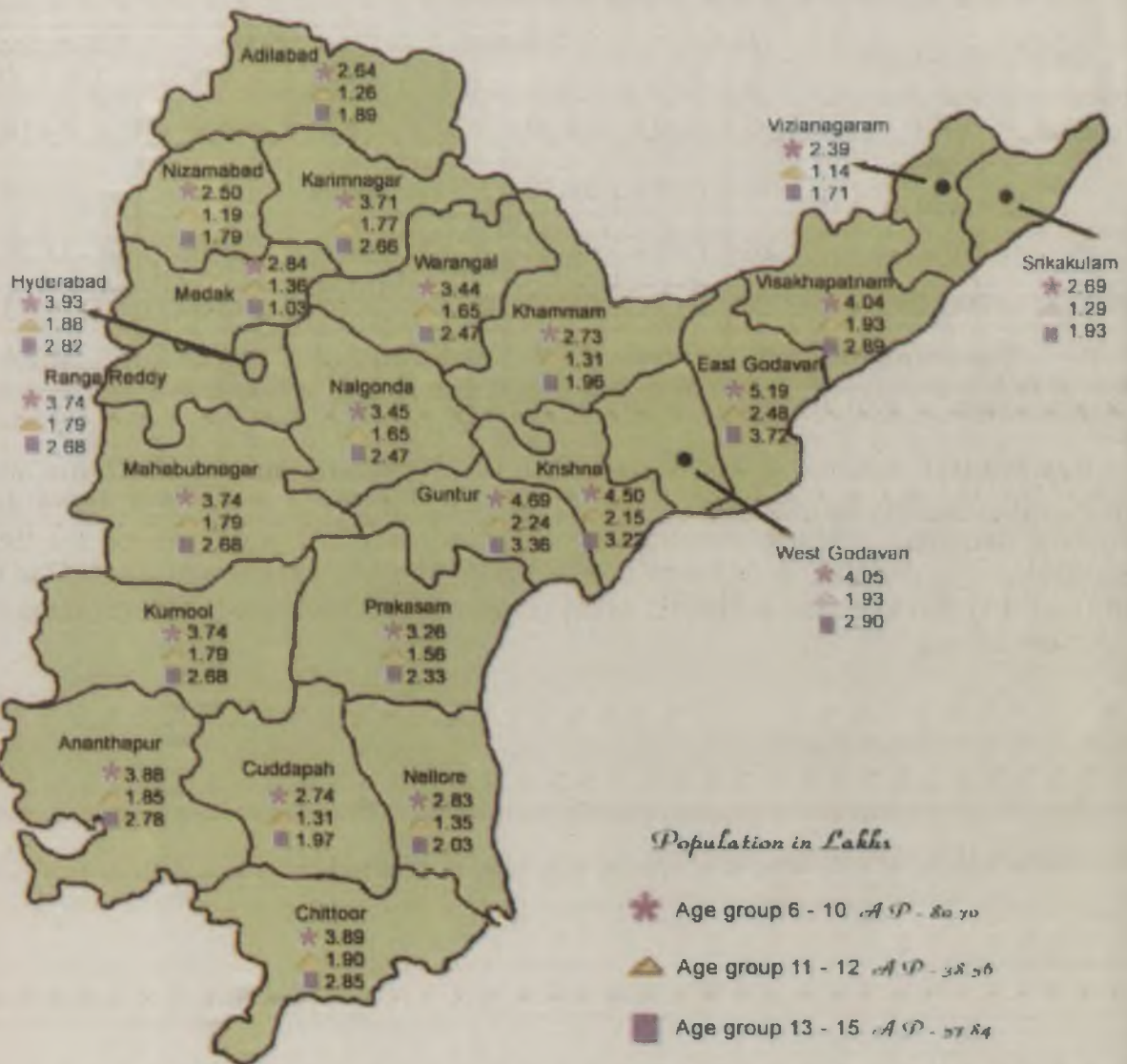


Fig - 10

**Table - 12**  
**Literacy Rates of A.P. vs. Southern States 1991 & 2001**

S.No.	India/States	Male		Female		Total		% increase 1991-2001
		1991	2001	1991	2001	1991	2001	
1	India	64.13	75.85	39.29	54.16	52.21	65.37	13.16
2	Andhra Pradesh	55.12	70.85	32.72	51.17	44.08	61.11	17.03
3	Karnataka	67.26	76.29	44.34	57.45	56.04	67.04	11.00
4	Kerala	93.62	94.20	86.17	87.86	89.81	90.92	1.11
5	Tamil Nadu	73.75	82.33	51.33	64.55	62.66	73.47	10.81

Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

Andhra Pradesh has the lowest literacy rate (61.11) among the four Southern States of India, whereas the literacy rate of Kerala is 90.92, which is about 25% more than the National average. Though Andhra Pradesh ranks last in literacy among the Southern States, there is remarkable increase of 17.03% in the state literacy rate, during the decade 1991-01 and this increase is highest when compared with increase in literacy rates of other Southern States.

## Literacy Rates of A.P. vs. Southern States 1991 & 2001

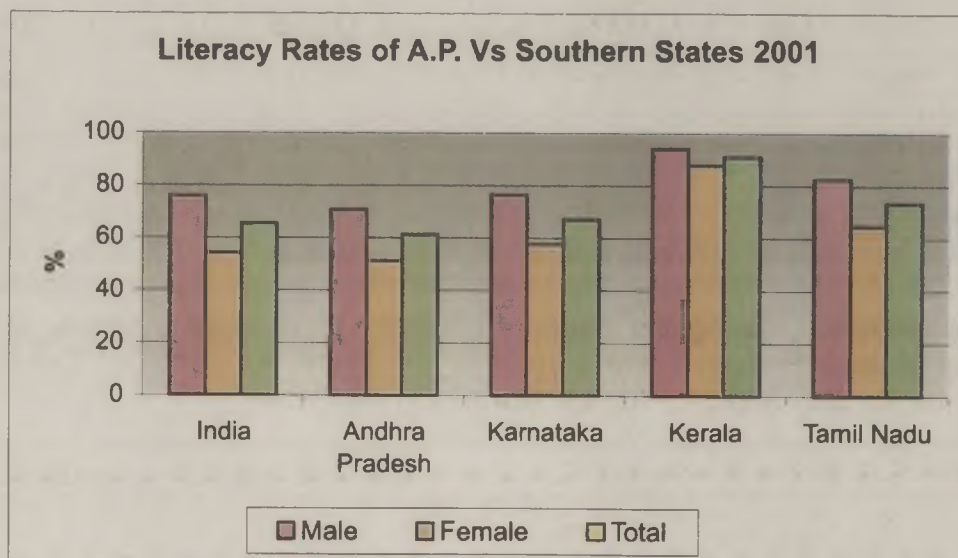
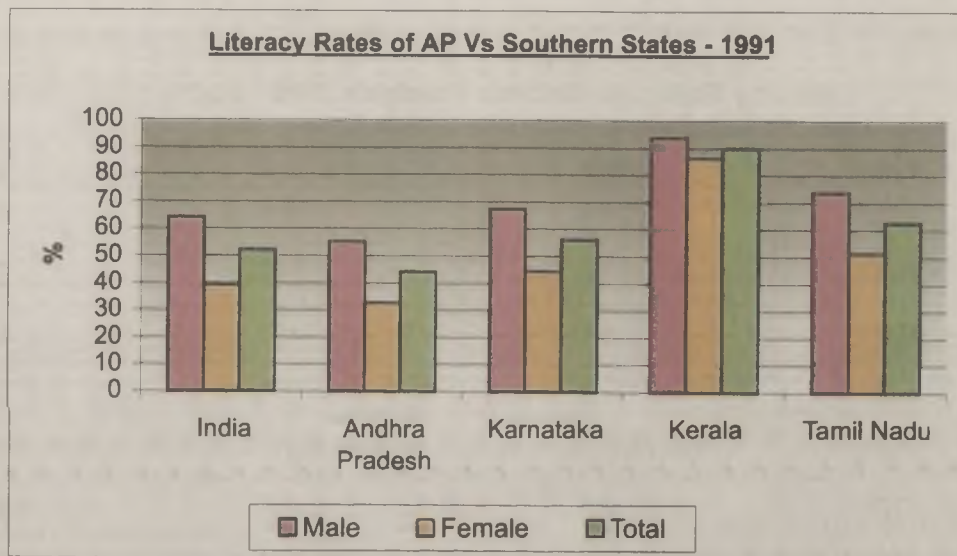


Fig - 11

**Table - 13**  
**Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh (1901-2001)**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	1901	8.54	0.61	4.63
2	1911	9.18	0.87	5.08
3	1921	10.88	1.62	6.29
4	1931	11.76	1.77	6.82
5	1941	16.80	4.99	10.98
6	1951	22.67	7.62	15.21
7	1961	30.19	12.03	21.19
8	1971	33.18	15.75	24.57
9	1981	39.26	20.39	29.94
10	1991	55.13	32.72	44.09
11	2001 (Provisional)	70.85	51.17	61.11

Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

After the independence, during the period 1951-2001 there is an increase of 48.18% and 43.55% in the Male & Female Literacy rates of the State. As per 2001 Census, there are about 71% male literates and 51% female literates in the State.

# Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh 1901 2001

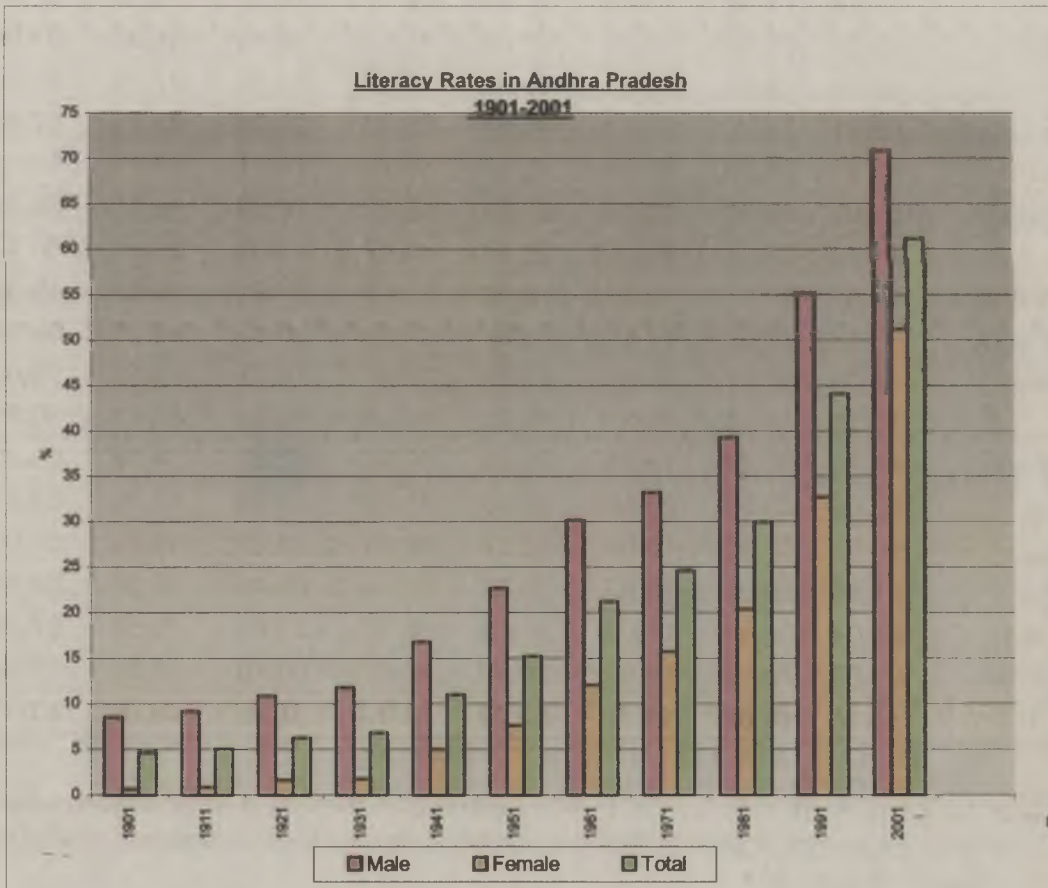


Fig - 12



**Table - 14**  
**District-wise Growth in Literacy Rates**  
**1991-2001 Census**

Sl. No	District	Male			Female			Total		
		1991	2001	% Increase	1991	2001	% Increase	1991	2001	% Increase
1	Srikakulam	49.14	67.90	18.76	23.52	44.19	20.67	36.22	55.94	19.72
2	Vizianagaram	45.93	63.00	17.07	22.47	40.73	18.26	34.19	51.82	17.63
3	Visakhapatnam	56.13	68.84	12.71	34.60	49.99	15.39	45.51	59.45	13.94
4	East Godavari	55.32	69.97	14.65	42.26	61.00	18.74	48.79	65.49	16.70
5	West Godavari	59.75	78.43	18.68	46.98	69.45	22.47	53.37	73.95	20.58
6	Krishna	60.54	74.57	14.03	45.54	65.05	19.51	53.16	69.91	16.75
7	Guntur	56.54	71.32	14.78	35.85	54.17	18.32	46.35	62.80	16.45
8	Prakasam	53.14	69.78	16.64	27.06	45.60	18.54	40.30	57.86	17.56
9	Nellore	58.40	74.45	16.05	36.99	57.24	20.25	47.76	65.90	18.14
10	Chittoor	62.61	78.29	15.68	36.44	56.48	20.04	49.75	67.46	17.71
11	Cuddapah	63.14	76.98	13.84	32.35	50.76	18.41	48.12	64.02	15.90
12	Ananthapur	55.92	68.94	13.02	27.61	43.87	16.26	42.18	56.69	14.51
13	Kurnool	53.24	67.36	14.12	26.04	41.07	15.03	39.97	54.43	14.46
14	Mahabubnagar	40.80	57.87	17.07	18.03	32.83	14.80	29.58	45.53	15.95
15	Ranga Reddy	60.43	75.02	14.59	36.91	57.03	20.12	49.07	66.31	17.24
16	Hyderabad	78.90	84.11	5.21	63.56	73.67	10.11	71.52	79.04	7.52
17	Medak	45.15	65.52	19.37	19.25	40.68	21.43	32.41	53.24	20.83
18	Nizamabad	47.33	66.27	18.94	21.35	40.57	19.22	34.18	53.26	19.08
19	Adilabad	45.04	65.56	20.52	20.60	41.38	20.78	32.96	53.51	20.55
20	Karimnagar	50.97	67.86	16.89	23.37	44.19	20.82	37.17	56.00	18.83
21	Warangal	51.98	70.01	18.03	26.08	46.54	20.46	39.30	58.41	19.11
22	Khammam	50.04	67.04	17.00	30.53	48.16	17.63	40.50	57.72	17.22
23	Nalgonda	50.53	70.19	19.66	24.92	45.07	20.15	38.00	57.84	19.84
<b>A. P.:</b>		<b>55.13</b>	<b>70.85</b>	<b>15.72</b>	<b>32.72</b>	<b>51.17</b>	<b>18.45</b>	<b>44.09</b>	<b>61.11</b>	<b>17.02</b>

Source:- Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The literacy rate of the State is 61.11% in 2001. Nine districts in the State have literacy rate more than the State average. Hyderabad district is having highest literacy rate of 79.04% whereas Mahabubnagar district ranks last with 45.53% of literacy rate.

The male literacy rate is highest in Hyderabad district (84.11) followed by West Godavari (78.43) and Krishna district (74.57). The female literacy rate in Hyderabad district (73.67) is highest followed by West Godavari (69.45) and Krishna (65.05) districts. The low female literacy rate districts are Mahabubnagar (32.83), Nizamabad (40.57), Medak (40.68), Vizianagaram (40.73), Kurnool (41.07), Adilabad (41.38), Ananthapur (43.87), Srikakulam (44.19), Karimnagar (44.19) and Nalgonda (45.04).

There is an increase of 17.02% in the literacy rate of State. The increase in males and females are recorded to be 15.72% and 18.45% respectively. The maximum increase in literacy rate is registered in Medak District (20.83%) followed by West Godavari (20.58%) and Adilabad (20.55%) districts.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Percentage Growth in Literacy Rates 1991-2001

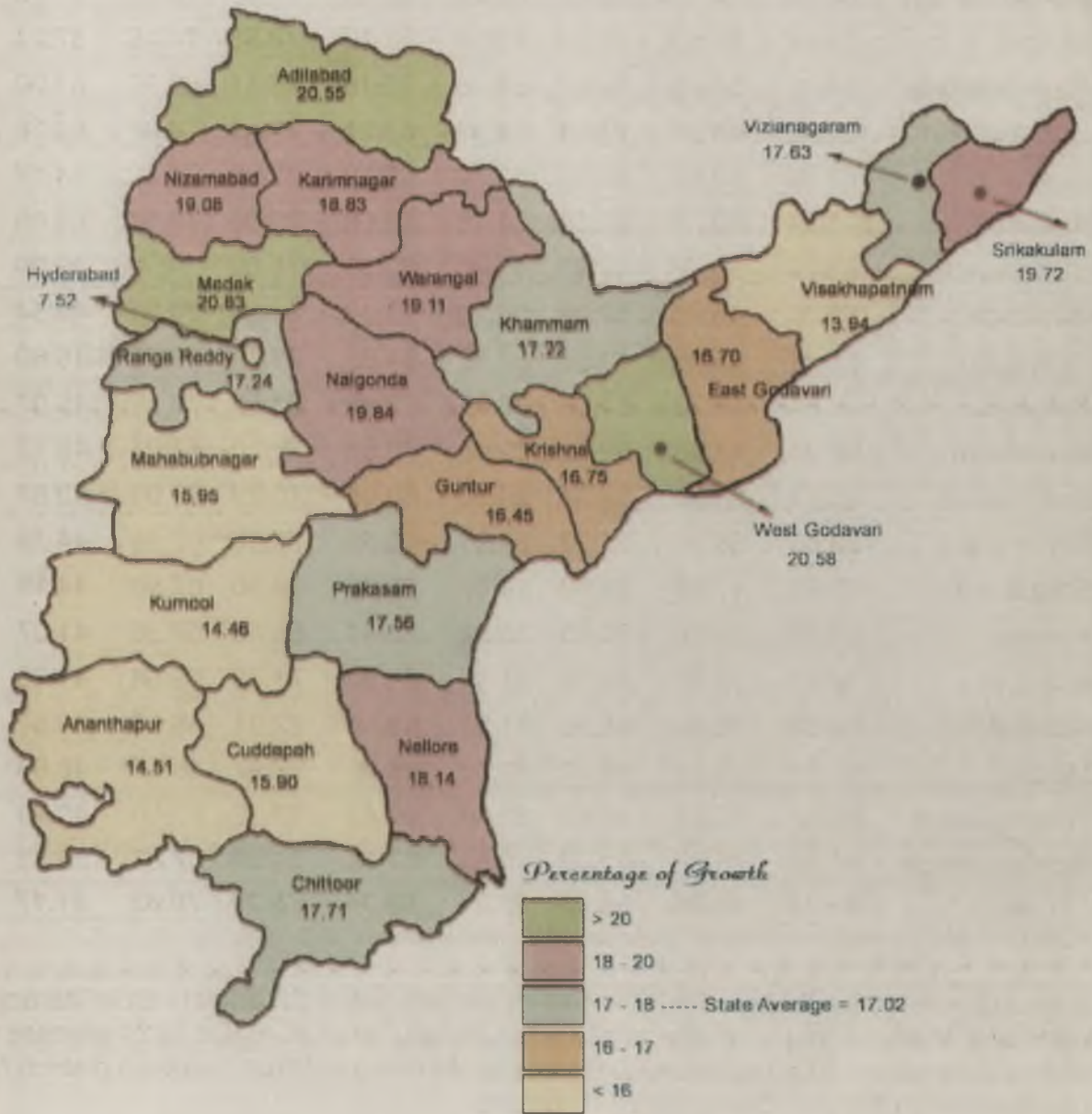


Fig - 13

**Table - 15**  
**District-wise Rural and Urban Literacy Rates (2001 Census Provisional)**

Sl. No.	District	Rural			Urban			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
16	Hyderabad	--	--	--	84.11	73.67	79.04	84.11	73.67	79.04
5	West Godavari	76.91	67.99	72.48	84.64	75.21	79.87	78.43	69.45	73.67
10	Chittoor	75.36	51.85	63.67	88.62	73.04	80.94	78.29	56.48	67.36
15	Ranga Reddy	65.75	40.99	53.67	82.74	70.82	77.01	75.02	57.03	66.53
9	Nellore	71.62	52.53	62.13	83.96	73.12	78.58	74.45	57.24	65.84
4	East Godavari	66.85	58.15	62.52	80.08	70.16	75.11	69.97	61.00	65.49
11	Cuddapah	75.02	46.94	61.14	83.43	63.21	73.41	76.98	50.76	64.37
7	Guntur	67.88	49.67	58.84	80.14	65.59	72.88	71.32	54.17	62.74
6	Krishna	71.34	59.64	65.56	81.15	76.68	79.00	74.57	65.05	59.55
3	Visakhapatnam	58.72	36.78	47.73	83.46	69.59	76.60	68.4	49.99	59.44
21	Warangal	65.03	40.43	52.88	90.24	71.42	80.95	70.01	46.54	58.44
8	Prakasam	67.44	42.00	54.93	82.52	64.82	73.75	69.78	45.60	57.69
23	Nalgonda	67.04	40.72	54.08	90.09	73.23	81.89	70.19	45.07	57.63
22	Khammam	62.31	42.48	52.52	85.69	70.55	78.20	67.04	48.12	57.68
12	Ananthapur	65.13	38.31	52.04	80.10	59.99	70.23	68.94	43.87	56.61
20	Karimnagar	63.59	38.99	51.23	84.91	65.59	75.36	67.86	44.19	56.60
1	Srikakulam	65.83	41.56	53.60	84.07	65.08	74.50	67.90	44.19	55.99
13	Kurnool	64.72	36.50	50.83	76.22	56.41	66.48	67.36	41.07	54.44
19	Adilabad	59.66	33.88	46.74	81.10	61.95	71.70	65.56	41.38	53.53
18	Nizamabad	62.68	35.60	48.90	81.91	63.66	72.91	66.27	40.57	53.24
17	Medak	61.85	35.91	48.98	86.50	68.95	77.97	65.52	40.68	53.24
2	Vizianagaram	58.57	65.21	46.86	82.45	64.47	73.36	63.00	40.73	51.86
14	Mahabubnagar	54.52	28.66	41.72	85.56	67.39	76.69	57.87	32.83	45.55
	<b>A. P.:</b>	<b>66.13</b>	<b>44.36</b>	<b>55.33</b>	<b>83.21</b>	<b>69.34</b>	<b>76.39</b>	<b>70.85</b>	<b>51.17</b>	<b>61.51</b>

Source - Paper-2 of 2001, Director of Census Operations, A.P., Hyderabad.

The rural literacy rate of the State is 55.33%. Seven districts out of 22 districts have literacy less than that of rural State average. In the rural sector literacy rates of males is 21 percent more than that of rural females. The highest rural literacy is observed in West Godavari district(72.48) followed by Krishna(65.56) and Chittoor(63.67) districts.

The urban literacy rate of the State is 76.39%. Twelve districts out of 23 districts have registered more than the urban State average. In the urban sector literacy rates of males is 13.87 percent more than that of urban females. The highest urban literacy is observed in Nalgonda(81.89) followed by Warangal(80.95) and Chittoor(80.94) districts.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Total Literacy (2001 Census Provisional)

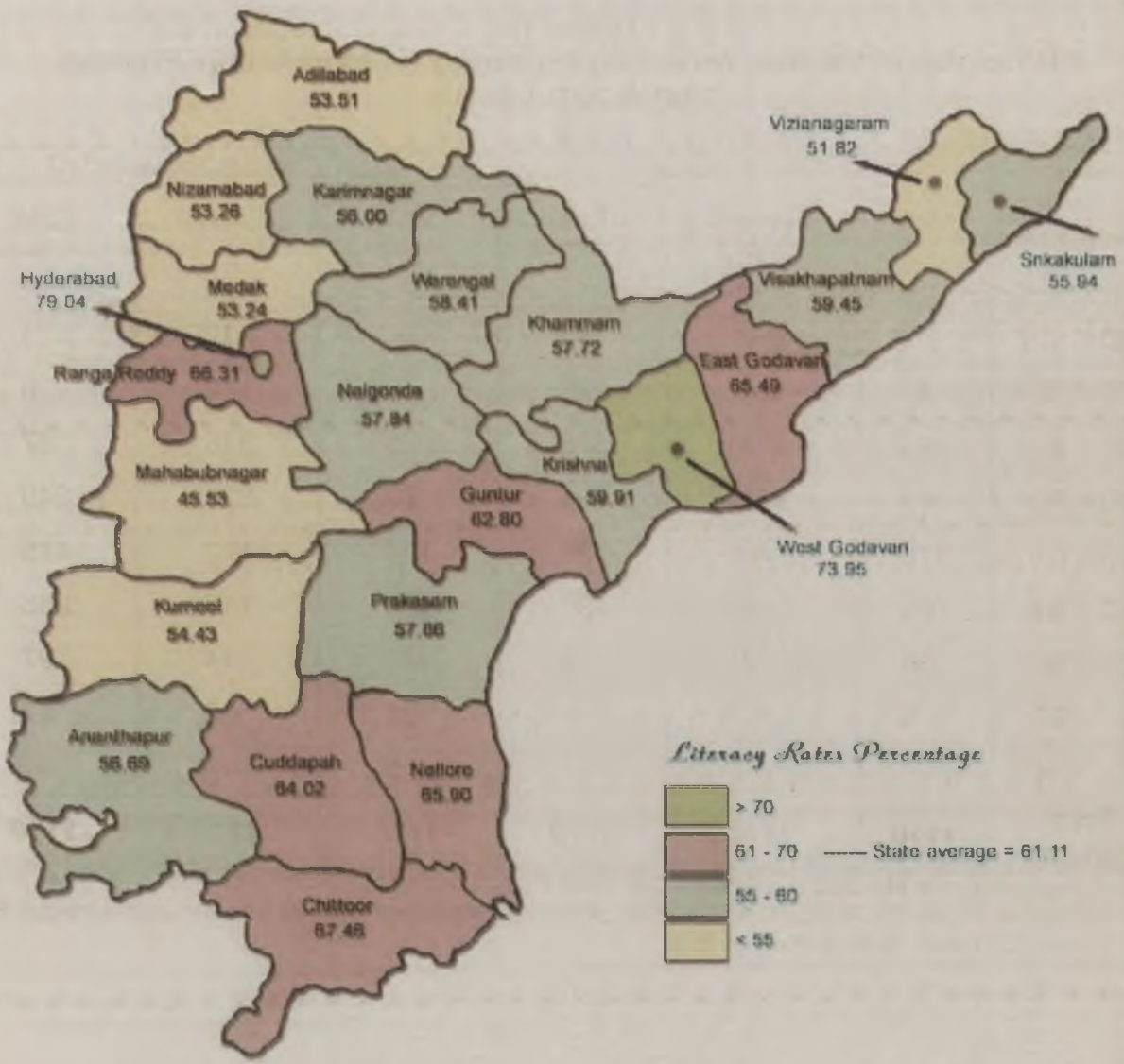


Fig - 13 A

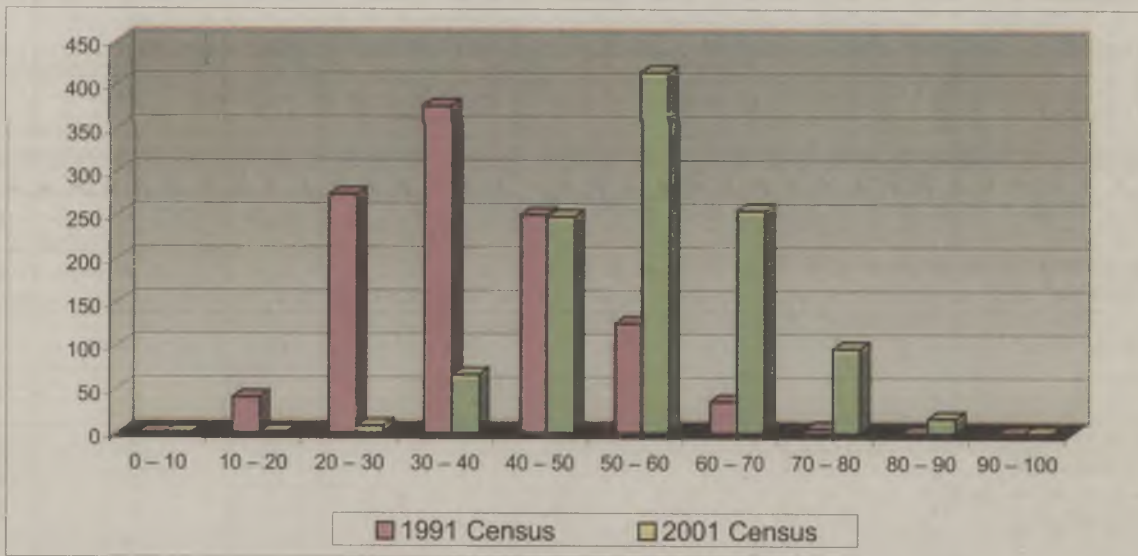
**Table - 16**  
**Distribution of Mandals According to Literacy Rates in Andhra Pradesh**  
**1991 & 2001 Census**

<i>Literacy Slab in Percentage</i>	<i>1991 Census</i>			<i>2001 Census(Provisional)</i>		
	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
0 – 10		56	--	--	1	--
10 – 20	2	392	41	--	13	1
20 – 30	47	321	275	3	112	8
30 – 40	194	172	376	5	316	67
40 – 50	347	122	251	50	325	249
50 – 60	316	40	126	192	177	415
60 – 70	163	6	36	424	117	256
70 – 80	36	1	5	340	44	97
80 – 90	5	--	--	91	5	17
90 – 100	--	--	--	5	--	--
<b>Total Mandals</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>1110</b>

Note:- 1. The Number of Mandals as per 2001 Census is 1125.

2. Mandal-wise Literacy Rates of 16 Mandals of Hyderabad district are not yet released. Literacy Rate of Hyderabad district is shown as one Unit.

**Distribution of Mandals According to Literacy Rates in**  
**Andhra Pradesh**  
**1991 & 2001 Census**



**Fig - 13b**

**Table - 17**  
**District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Total Literacy Rates**  
**2001 Census(Provisional)**

Sl. No	District	No. of Mandals in Total Literacy Rate Slabs										
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Total
1	Srikakulam				1	9	22	5	1			38
2	Vizianagaram				4	17	10	2	1			34
3	Visakhapatnam			1	7	15	13	3	4			43
4	East Godavari				1	7	15	19	16	1		59
5	West Godavari							20	19	7		46
6	Krishna					1	7	28	13	1		50
7	Guntur				2	5	23	21	6			57
8	Prakasam				2	11	24	18	1			56
9	Nellore						21	20	5			46
10	Chittoor					1	20	28	14	3		66
11	Cuddapah						21	26	3	1		51
12	Ananthapur					11	46	5	1			63
13	Kurnool			2	3	12	31	6				54
14	Mahabubnagar			3	17	32	11		1			64
15	Ranga Reddy			1	1	9	13	6	4	3		37
16	Hyderabad *								1			1
17	Medak				8	19	12	4	2			45
18	Nizamabad				3	17	13	3				36
19	Adilabad		1	1	10	16	17	7				52
20	Karimnagar				3	23	22	7	1			56
21	Warangal					14	32	3	1	1		51
22	Khammam				3	15	18	9	1			46
23	Nalgonda				2	15	24	16	2			59
	<b>A. P.:</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>1110</b>

Note:-1. The Number of Mandals as per 2001 Census is 1125.

\*2. Mandal-wise Literacy Rates of 16 Mandals of Hyderabad district are not yet released. Literacy Rate of Hyderabad district is shown as one Unit.

**Table - 18**  
**District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Male Literacy Rates**  
**2001 Census(Provisional)**

Sl. No	District	Number of Mandals in Male Literacy Rate Slabs										
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	Total
1	Srikakulam					1	5	19	12	1		38
2	Vizianagaram					3	13	14	4			34
3	Visakhapatnam			1		7	13	12	6	4		43
4	East Godavari					4	11	19	16	9		59
5	West Godavari							6	22	17	1	46
6	Krishna						2	16	28	4		50
7	Guntur					2	4	25	25	1		57
8	Prakasam					1	7	23	22	3		56
9	Nellore							16	24	5	1	46
10	Chittoor						1	10	35	19	1	66
11	Cuddapah							6	39	6		51
12	Ananthapur						5	45	12	1		63
13	Kumool				1	3	7	25	16	2		54
14	Mahabubnagar				3	10	33	15	2	1		64
15	Ranga Reddy			1		1	9	11	8	6	1	37
16	Hyderabad*									1		1
17	Medak					4	12	20	6	3		45
18	Nizamabad					1	13	16	6			36
19	Adilabad			1	1	6	12	20	12			52
20	Karimnagar					3	15	28	8	2		56
21	Warangal					1	7	30	10	2	1	51
22	Khammam					3	14	19	9	1		46
23	Nalgonda						9	29	18	3		59
	<b>A. P.:</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1110</b>

Note:- 1. The Number of Mandals as per 2001 Census is 1125.

\*2. Mandal-wise Literacy Rates of 16 Mandals of Hyderabad district are not yet released. Literacy Rate of Hyderabad district is shown as one Unit.



**Table - 19**  
**District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Female Literacy Rates**  
**2001 Census(Provisional)**

Sl. No.	District	Number of Mandals in Female Literacy Rate Slabs										Total
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
1	Srikakulam			1	11	22	3	1				38
2	Vizianagaram			4	20	9		1				34
3	Visakhapatnam		4	4	15	14	2	3	1			43
4	East Godavari				4	9	17	22	7			59
5	West Godavari						5	21	18	2		46
6	Krishna				1	4	17	22	5	1		50
7	Guntur			3	6	18	16	14				57
8	Prakasam		1	5	17	20	12	1				56
9	Nellore					20	20	5	1			46
10	Chittoor				3	25	22	13	3			66
11	Cuddapah				8	28	12	2		1		51
12	Ananthapur			3	31	24	4	1				63
13	Kurnool		2	10	19	17	5	1				54
14	Mahabubnagar		3	36	16	8		1				64
15	Ranga Reddy		1	2	14	8	5	2	5			37
16	Hyderabad*								1			1
17	Medak			13	20	7	2	1	1	1		45
18	Nizamabad			8	19	6	3					36
19	Adilabad		2	15	19	10	6					52
20	Karimnagar			4	31	15	4	2				56
21	Warangal				21	26	2	1	1			51
22	Khammam			1	19	15	9	2				46
23	Nalgonda	1		3	22	20	11	1	1			59
	<b>A. P.:</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>1110</b>

Note:- 1. The Number of Mandals as per 2001 Census is 1125.

\*2. Mandal-wise Literacy Rates of 16 Mandals of Hyderabad district are not yet released. Literacy Rate of Hyderabad district is shown as one Unit.

**Table - 20**  
**District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Total Literacy Rates – 1991 Census**

Sl. No	District	Number of Mandals in Total Literacy Rate Slabs										Total
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
1	Srikakulam		1	5	25	5	1					37
2	Vizianagaram		1	18	11	3	1					34
3	Visakhapatnam		8	14	11	5	3	1	1			43
4	East Godavari			7	15	20	10	7				59
5	West Godavari				5	15	22	4				46
6	Krishna				13	17	15	5				50
7	Guntur			8	17	19	11	2				57
8	Prakasam		1	14	19	17	4	1				56
9	Nellore				14	24	7	1				46
10	Chittoor			2	13	30	19		2			66
11	Cuddapah				14	26	9	1				50
12	Ananthapur			5	40	14	3	1				63
13	Kurnool		2	13	20	15	3	1				54
14	Mahabubnagar		7	43	9	4		1				64
15	Ranga Reddy			13	12	3	3	4	2			37
16	Hyderabad*						2	2				4
17	Medak		5	24	11	3	1	1				45
18	Nizamabad		1	19	12	2	2					36
19	Adilabad		11	22	13	5	1					52
20	Karimnagar		1	20	28	5	1	1				56
21	Warangal			20	25	4		1				50
22	Khammam		2	13	19	6	5	1				46
23	Nalgonda		1	15	30	9	3	1				59
	<b>A. P.:</b>		<b>41</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>			<b>1110</b>

Note:- As per 1991 Census there were four (4) mandals in Hyderabad District . The District was reorganized into sixteen(16) Mandals in 1997.

**Table - 21**  
**District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Male Literacy Rates – 1991 Census**

Sl. No.	District	Number of Mandals in Male Literacy Rate Slabs										Total
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
1	Srikakulam			2	2	21	8	4				37
2	Vizianagaram			3	10	16	3	2				34
3	Visakhapatnam			9	10	10	7	5	1	1		43
4	East Godavari			2	14	11	16	10	6			59
5	West Godavari				1	8	19	16	2			46
6	Krishna				1	12	22	13	2			50
7	Guntur				5	17	22	13				57
8	Prakasam				7	21	20	7	1			56
9	Nellore					12	22	11	1			46
10	Chittoor				1	7	28	23	5	2		66
11	Cuddapah						24	22	4			50
12	Ananthapur				2	18	35	7	1			63
13	Kurnool			2	8	13	24	6	1			54
14	Mahabubnagar		1	7	33	17	5		1			64
15	Ranga Reddy				9	13	6	3	5	1		37
16	Hyderabad*							2	2			4
17	Medak			4	19	14	4	3	1			45
18	Nizamabad			1	10	20	3	2				36
19	Adilabad		1	11	15	17	7	1				52
20	Karimnagar			1	16	24	11	3	1			56
21	Warangal				11	28	9	1		1		50
22	Khammam			4	12	18	6	5	1			46
23	Nalgonda			1	8	30	15	4	1			59
	<b>A. P.:</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>1110</b>

\*Note:- As per 1991 Census there were four (4) mandals in Hyderabad District . The District was reorganized into sixteen(16) Mandals in 1997.

.Table - 22

## District-wise Distribution of Mandals according to Female Literacy Rates – 1991 Census

Sl. No.	District	Number of Mandals in Female Literacy Rate Slabs										Total
		0-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	
1	Srikakulam		15	17	4	1						37
2	Vizianagaram	2	21	8	2	1						34
3	Visakhapatnam	7	17	9	7	1	1	1				43
4	East Godavari		4	10	16	22	6	1				59
5	West Godavari			2	10	26	8					46
6	Krishna			10	15	18	6	1				50
7	Guntur	1	12	16	12	14	2					57
8	Prakasam	2	25	15	11	2	1					56
9	Nellore		1	22	16	6	1					46
10	Chittoor		3	25	25	11		2				66
11	Cuddapah		7	27	13	2	1					50
12	Ananthapur		20	34	6	2	1					63
13	Kurnool	4	19	22	6	3						54
14	Mahabubnagar	7	45	9	2	1						64
15	Ranga Reddy	1	20	4	4	2	4	1	1			37
16	Hyderabad*						4					4
17	Medak	10	25	6	2	1	1					45
18	Nizamabad	2	27	4	3							36
19	Adilabad	14	26	6	6							52
20	Karimnagar	4	31	17	2	1	1					56
21	Warangal		33	15	1		1					50
22	Khammam	1	15	18	5	6	1					46
23	Nalgonda	1	26	25	4	2	1					59
	<b>A. P.:</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1110</b>

\*Note:- As per 1991 Census there were four (4)mandals in Hyderabad District . The District was reorganized into sixteen(16) Mandals in 1997.



# **INSTITUTIONS**



## INSTITUTIONS

Provision of schooling facilities within walking distance of 1 Km. of all rural habitations is a pre-requisite for achieving universal access.

Striking a balance between the demand and supply of Educational facilities is fraught with many challenges. The size, structure and growth of school going age-group population is an important determinant of demand for education in general and that of Primary education in particular. In order to achieve the goal of Universalisation of Elementary Education, Primary Schools have been started in areas not served earlier and now almost the entire population has been served by a Primary School within a distance of 1 Km.

The data from VI All India Educational Survey, 1993 shows that there were 49141 Primary Schools and 88.58% of the Rural habitations and 97.62% of the Rural population have access to Primary School/Section within a maximum distance of 1 Km. from the habitation. 65.41% of the Rural habitations and 79.43% of the population in the State have access to Upper Primary School/Section within a distance of 3 Kms. and the number of Upper Primary Schools were 6381.

In order to bridge the gap in schooling facilities and to provide access to Primary Schools in all the rural habitations in the State, 1112 Primary Schools were opened in 368 backward mandals during 1997 and 5227 Primary Schools were opened under DPEP between 1997 and 2000. Apart from these 5227 Primary Schools, 3537 Alternative Schools are opened by DPEP in all the habitations where the population is below 200. 2071 Primary Schools have been upgraded to Upper Primary and 2099 Upper Primary Schools have been upgraded to High Schools in the State during the period 1994-95 and 2000-2001.

During 2000-01 there were 76, 091 Schools in the State, out of which 27 were Pre-Primary Schools, 55901 Primary Schools, 9804 were Upper Primary Schools, 10,277 were Secondary Schools and 82 were Higher Secondary Schools.



**Table - 23**

**Growth of Recognised Educational Institutions**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Upper Primary</i>	<i>High Schools</i>	<i>Total</i>
1956-57	17	29076	329	705	30127
1960-61	47	34523	1569	1084	37223
1970-71	62	37013	3123	2903	43101
1980-81	125	40611	4621	4065	49422
1990-91	34	48731	6118	6116	60999
2000-01	27	55901	9804	10277	76009

Since the formation of Andhra Pradesh, there was a phenomenal growth in the number of schools. While Primary Schools increased by 1.92 times, Upper Primary Schools and High Schools increased by 30 and 15 times respectively. Primary Schools in 2000-01 include 3537 Alternative Schools opened under DPEP.

## Growth of Recognized Educational Institutions

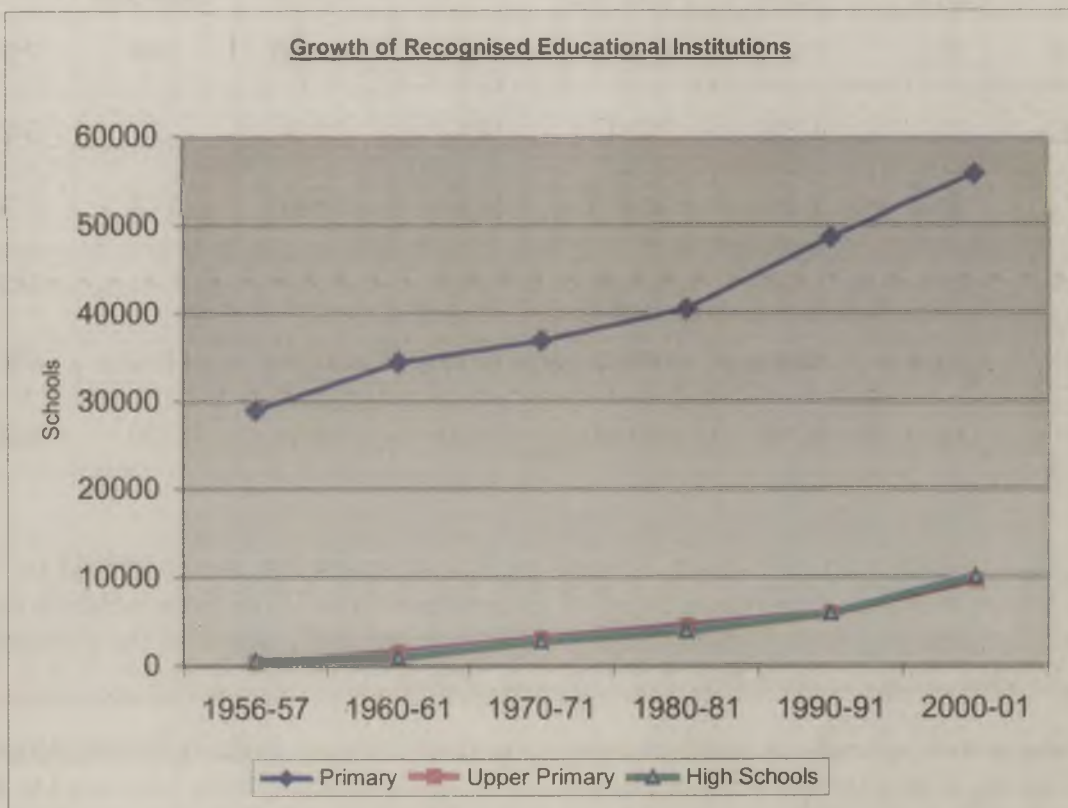


Fig - 14

**Table - 24**

**Management-wise Number of Primary Schools from 1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Central Govt.</i>	<i>State Govt.</i>	<i>Mandal Parishad</i>	<i>Municipal</i>	<i>Private Aided</i>	<i>Private Unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>
1956-57	20	7501	10512	494	10400	149	29076
1960-61	37	4136	26947	1242	2144	17	34523
1970-71	30	858	32879	1169	1960	117	37013
1980-81	25	1326	35728	1186	2072	274	40611
1990-91	26	3593	40620	1299	2024	1169	48731
2000-01	22	4216	46946	1430	1992	1295	55901

An analysis of distribution of Primary Schools by Management between 1956-57 to 2000-01 shows that the percentage share of Government and Local Body schools has increased considerably from 64% in 1956-57 to 94% in 2000-01 whereas the percentage share of Private Schools decreased from 36% in 1956-57 to 4% in 2000-01.

The decline in the percentage share of this category of Schools, both in Private Aided and Unaided sector is due to the fact that the Private Schools function from Classes I to X and as they get upgraded to Upper Primary/High School, their percentage share declines in Primary Schools category whereas in case of Government and Local Body Schools, the Primary Sections are delinked from the upgraded Upper Primary and High School and their percentage share increased steadily.

## Number of Primary Schools from 1956 - 57 to 2000 - 01

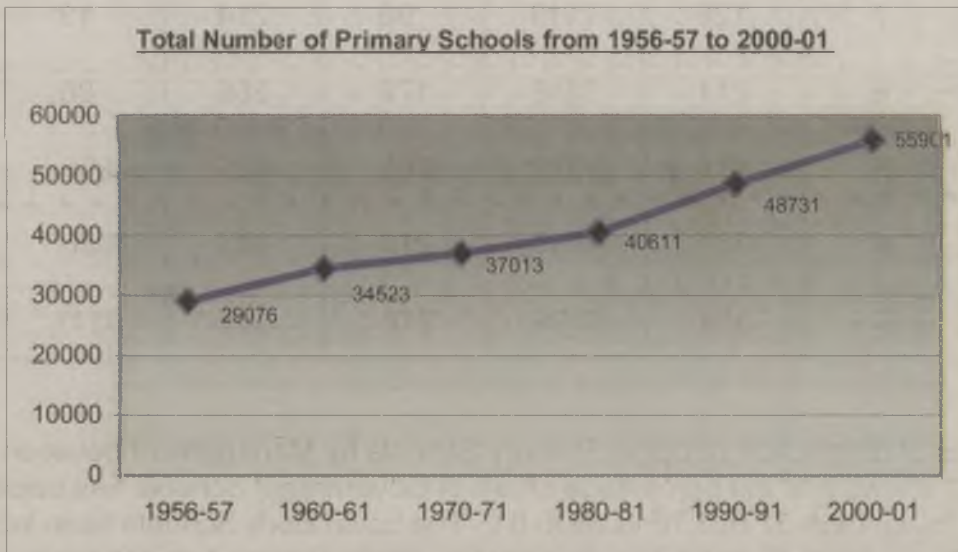


Fig - 15

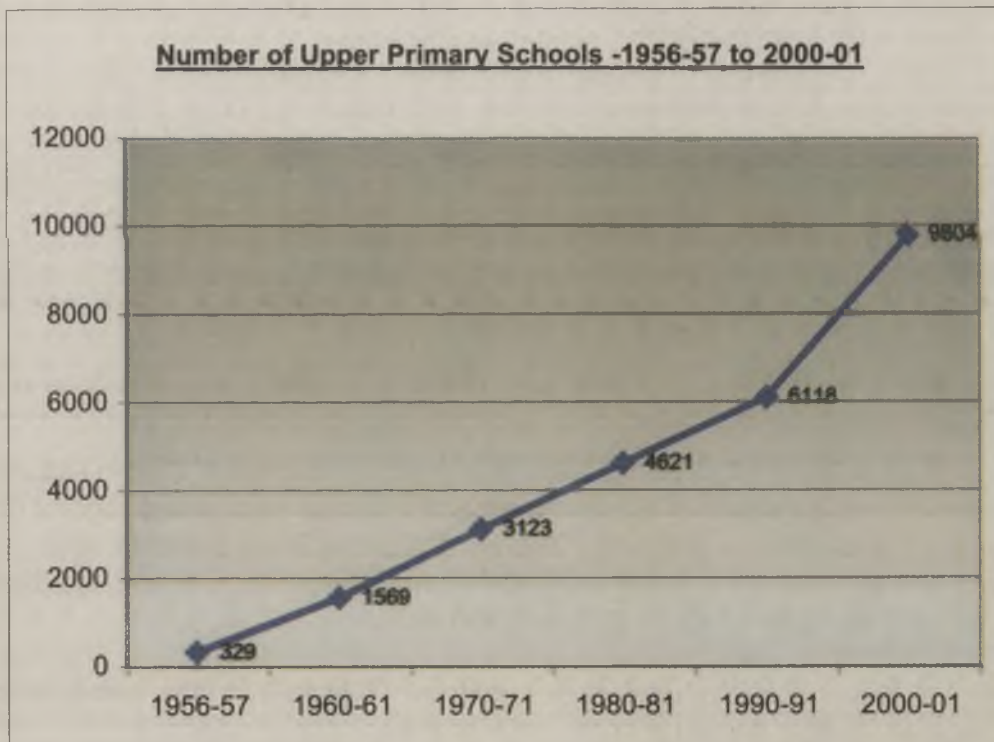
**Table - 25**

**Management-wise Upper Primary Schools – 1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Central Govt.</i>	<i>State Govt.</i>	<i>Mandal Parishad</i>	<i>Municipal</i>	<i>Private Aided</i>	<i>Private Unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>
1956-57	6	139	65	18	92	9	329
1960-61	7	126	1113	96	214	13	1569
1970-71	8	211	2386	172	266	80	3123
1980-81	5	411	3370	201	425	209	4621
1990-91	4	357	4440	215	466	636	6118
2000-01	3	368	5599	218	505	3111	9804

An analysis of distribution of Upper Primary Schools by Management between 1956-57 to 2000-01 shows that the percentage share of Government Schools has decreased from 44.07% in 1956-57 to 3.78 in 2000-01. The Local Body Schools have increased from 25.23% in 1956-57 to 59.33% in 2000-01. While Private Aided Schools decreased from 27.96 to 5.15%, Private Unaided Schools increased from 2.73 to 31.73% in the same period.

**Number of Upper Primary Schools 1956 - 57 to 2000 - 01**



**Fig - 16**

Table - 26

Management-wise Recognised High Schools

Year	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Mandal Parishad	Municipal	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Total
1956-57	1	73	428	49	152	2	705
1960-61	1	84	767	47	182	3	1084
1970-71	7	208	2165	101	361	61	2903
1980-81	13	482	2760	131	530	149	4065
1990-91	23	718	3978	197	699	501	6116
2000-01	43	1025	5606	240	865	2498	10277

An analysis of distribution of High Schools by Management between 1956-57 to 2000-01 shows that the percentage share of Government Schools has decreased slightly from 10.50% in 1956-57 to 10.39% in 2000-01. Though the Local Body Schools have increased from 477 in 1956-57 to 5846 in 2000-01, their percentage share has declined slightly from 67.66% in 1956-57 to 56.88% in 2000-01.

While the Private Aided Schools have increased from 152 to 865 in the same period, their percentage share has declined from 21.56 to 8.42.

Growth of Private Unaided Schools has been phenomenal in the past 4 decades with a steep increase in the last decade of 1990 to 2000. Their percentage share has shown a sharp increase from 0.28% in 1956-57 to 24.31% in 2000-01.

Number of High Schools 1956 - 57 to 2000 - 01

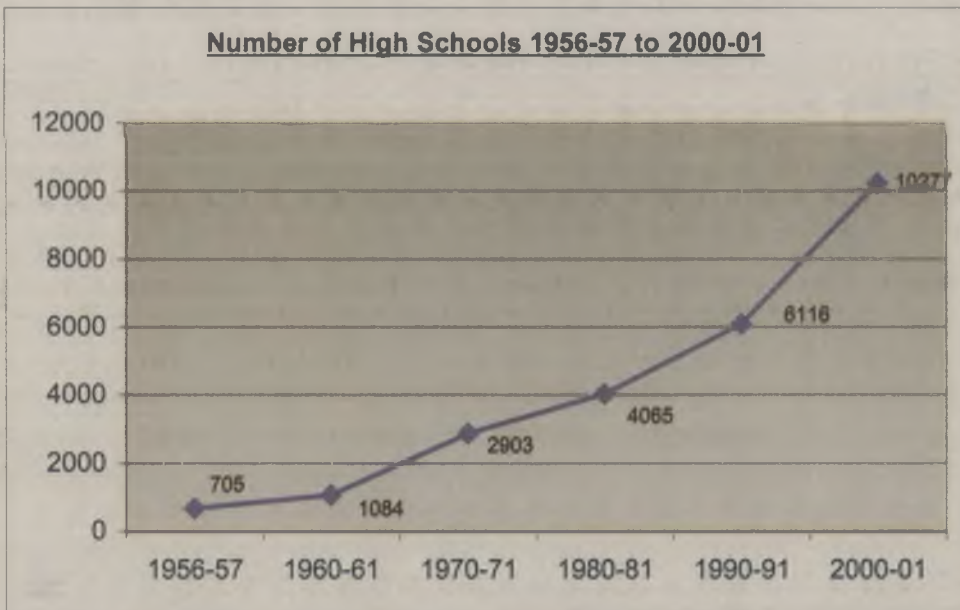


Fig - 17

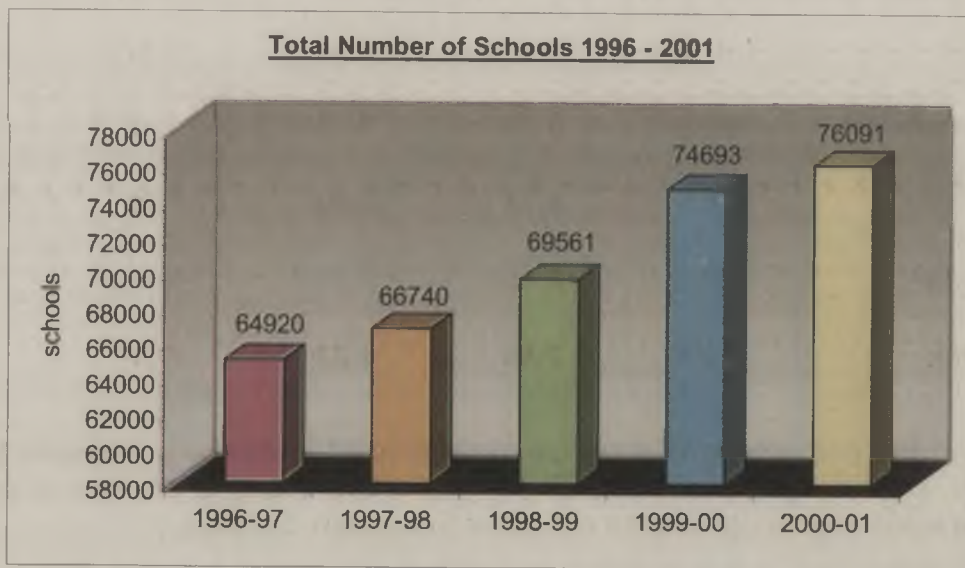


**Table - 27**

**Type-wise Number of Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

Type	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Pre-Primary	17	18	18	18	27
Primary	48899	49919	51836	55398	55901
Upper Primary	7733	8142	8713	9530	9804
High Schools	8178	8566	8897	9659	10277
Hr. Secondary	93	95	97	88	82
<b>Total:</b>	<b>64920</b>	<b>66740</b>	<b>69561</b>	<b>74693</b>	<b>76091</b>

**Total Number of Schools from 1996 - 97 to 2000 - 01**



**Fig - 18**

**Table - 28**

**Type-wise Percentage of Increase 1996-97 to 2000-01**

Type	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Pre-Primary	--	5.88	--	--	50.00
Primary	-0.46	2.09	3.84	6.87	0.91
Upper Primary	5.96	5.29	7.01	9.38	2.88
High Schools	3.57	4.74	3.86	8.56	6.40
Hr. Secondary	6.90	2.15	2.11	-9.28	-6.82
<b>Total:</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>4.23</b>	<b>7.38</b>	<b>1.87</b>

By observing the percentage of increase in number of institutions, it shows that over a period of five years, between 1996-97 to 1999-2000 there is an increasing trend in number of institutions except in case of Higher Secondary Schools.

**Table - 29**

**Number of Schools with Stages during 1999-00 and 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Stage</i>				
	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Upper Primary</i>	<i>Secondary</i>	<i>Higher Secondary</i>
1999-00	4856	67906	19170	9745	88
2000-01	4943	69109	20009	10330	79
% of increase/decrease 1999-00 to 2000-01	1.79	1.77	4.38	6.00	-10.23

**Table - 30**

**Type-wise and Management-wise Institutions 2000-01**

<i>Management</i>	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Upper Primary</i>	<i>High Schools</i>	<i>Hr. Secondary</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% to Total Schools</i>
Central Govt.	--	22	3	43	49	120	0.16
State Govt.	1	4216	368	1025	--	5610	7.37
M.P.P./Z.P.P.	17	46946	5599	5606	--	58168	76.45
Municipal	3	1430	218	240	--	1891	2.48
Pvt. Aided	3	1992	505	865	--	3365	4.42
Pvt. Unaided	3	1295	3111	2498	33	6937	9.12
<b>Total:</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>55901</b>	<b>9804</b>	<b>10277</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>76091</b>	<b>100.00</b>
%	0.03	73.47	12.88	13.51	0.11	100.00	

It can be seen from the above table that Primary Schools constitute 73.47% out of the total schools of 76091. Upper Primary Schools constitutes 12.88% and High Schools constitutes 13.51%. Pre-Primary and Higher Secondary Schools constitute 0.03% and 0.11% respectively.

76.45% of the total Schools are managed by Mandal Parishad/Zilla Parishad and 2.48% are under Municipalities. State and Central Governments run 7.37 and 0.16 percent of the total Schools. In the Private sector, 4.42 percent are funded by the Government and 9.12 percent of the total Schools are Private Unaided.

**Table - 31**

**District – Wise Number of Pre-Primary Schools 2000-01**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Central Govt.</i>	<i>State Govt.</i>	<i>M.P.P./ Z.P.P.</i>	<i>Municipal</i>	<i>Pvt. Aided</i>	<i>Pvt. Unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% to Total</i>
1	East Godavari	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	18.52
2	West Godavari	-	1	7	-	-	-	8	29.63
3	Krishna	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3.70
4	Guntur	-	-	4	1	-	-	5	18.52
5	Nellore	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3.70
6	Ananthapur	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3.70
7	Mahabubnagar	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	22.22
	<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Table - 32**  
**District – Wise Number of Primary Schools**

									2000-01
<i>S.No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Central Govt.</i>	<i>State Govt.</i>	<i>M.P. / Z.P.</i>	<i>Municipal</i>	<i>Private Aided</i>	<i>Private Unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% to Total</i>
1	Srikakulam	-	273	2683	52	22	11	3041	5.44
2	Vizianagaram	1	366	1778	87	80	52	2364	4.23
3	Visakhapatnam	3	715	2060	114	73	59	3024	5.41
4	East Godavari	-	316	2453	181	125	206	3281	5.87
5	West Godavari	-	97	1892	133	271	43	2436	4.36
6	Krishna	-	1	1663	106	579	18	2367	4.23
7	Guntur	-	23	2353	223	256	33	2888	5.17
8	Prakasam	-	48	2753	55	163	17	3036	5.43
9	Nellore	3	13	2805	74	83	89	3067	5.49
10	Chittoor	3	37	4239	91	33	87	4490	8.03
11	Cuddapah	2	9	2774	56	55	76	2972	5.32
12	Ananthapur	5	8	2851	153	36	106	3159	5.65
13	Kurnool	2	33	1576	105	85	57	1858	3.32
14	Mahabubnagar	1	79	2156	-	2	39	2277	4.07
15	Ranga Reddy	-	32	1350	-	1	55	1438	2.57
16	Hyderabad	1	185	-	-	31	101	318	0.57
17	Medak	-	41	1483	-	-	11	1535	2.75
18	Nizamabad	-	56	1137	-	5	43	1241	2.22
19	Adilabad	1	1009	1822	-	7	45	2884	5.16
20	Karimnagar	-	69	1545	-	10	62	1686	3.02
21	Warangal	-	379	1717	-	19	27	2142	3.83
22	Khammam	-	357	1774	-	36	29	2196	3.93
23	Nalgonda	-	70	2082	-	20	29	2201	3.93
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>4216</b>	<b>46946</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>55901</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>% of Schools</b>		<b>0.04</b>	<b>7.54</b>	<b>83.98</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>3.56</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>100</b>	

7.54% of Primary Schools are under the management of Government. 86.54% are under Local Bodies and 5.88% are under the Private sector in the State. Chittoor district is having the highest number of Primary Schools constituting 8.03 of the total Primary Schools in the State. Hyderabad district is having the lowest number of Primary Schools constituting 0.57% of the total Primary Schools in the State. While East Godavari district has highest number of Private Unaided Schools(206), Krishna district has highest number of Private Aided Primary Schools(579).

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Primary Schools 2000-2001



Fig - 19



**Table - 33**  
**District – Wise Number of Upper Primary Schools**

S.No.	District	Central Govt.	State Govt.	M.P./ Z.P.	Municipal	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Total	% to Total
1	Srikakulam	-	18	266	10	8	21	323	3.29
2	Vizianagaram	-	6	144	15	6	43	214	2.18
3	Visakhapatnam	-	11	200	9	14	71	305	3.11
4	East Godavari	-	23	254	41	37	123	478	4.88
5	West Godavari	-	8	207	23	17	22	277	2.83
6	Krishna	-	-	291	28	74	87	480	4.90
7	Guntur	-	1	199	25	45	27	297	3.03
8	Prakasam	-	4	210	7	48	37	306	3.12
9	Nellore	-	2	198	5	26	57	288	2.94
10	Chittoor	1	-	398	22	7	231	659	6.72
11	Cuddapah	-	-	197	3	33	162	395	4.03
12	Ananthapur	-	2	220	16	3	99	340	3.47
13	Kurnool	-	2	234	14	28	165	443	4.52
14	Mahabubnagar	-	14	405	-	9	173	601	6.13
15	Ranga Reddy	-	5	238	-	15	359	617	6.29
16	Hyderabad	-	101	-	-	56	343	500	5.10
17	Medak	-	11	281	-	3	93	388	3.96
18	N zamabad	1	18	197	-	16	143	375	3.82
19	Adilabad	-	47	215	-	4	101	367	3.74
20	Karimnagar	-	13	369	-	8	270	660	6.73
21	Warangal	1	31	305	-	26	221	584	5.96
22	Khammam	-	36	268	-	4	65	373	3.80
23	Nalgonda	-	15	303	-	18	198	534	5.45
	<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>5599</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>3111</b>	<b>9804</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>% of Schools</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>57.11</b>	<b>2.22</b>	<b>5.15</b>	<b>31.74</b>	<b>100</b>	

3.78% of Upper Primary Schools are managed by Government, 59.33% are under the management of Local Bodies and 36.89% are managed by Private sector in the State. Karimnagar district is having the highest number of Upper Primary Schools constituting 6.73% (660) and Vizianagaram district is having the lowest number of Upper Primary Schools constituting 2.18%(214). The percentage of Private Unaided per Primary Schools is the highest in Hyderabad district (68.60%) and the lowest in Srikakulam district (6.50%).

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Upper Primary Schools 2000-2001



Fig - 20

**Table - 34**  
**District – Wise Number of High Schools**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Central Govt.</i>	<i>State Govt.</i>	<i>Z.P.P.</i>	<i>Municipal</i>	<i>Private Aided</i>	<i>Private Unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% to Total</i>
1	Srikakulam	2	47	204	12	1	19	285	2.77
2	Vizianagaram	1	27	150	9	15	32	234	2.28
3	Visakhapatnam	2	88	156	25	26	65	362	3.52
4	East Godavari	1	49	305	32	49	100	536	5.22
5	West Godavari	-	30	240	28	41	37	376	3.66
6	Krishna	6	20	237	27	68	46	404	3.93
7	Guntur	1	25	246	23	97	42	434	4.22
8	Prakasam	-	33	230	5	52	34	354	3.44
9	Nellore	4	26	235	17	24	73	379	3.69
10	Chittoor	1	35	313	14	21	113	497	4.84
11	Cuddapah	1	21	219	12	33	135	421	4.10
12	Anantapur	6	31	261	22	16	67	403	3.92
13	Kurnool	1	41	182	14	41	91	370	3.60
14	Mahabubnagar	-	47	342	-	28	83	500	4.87
15	Ranga Reddy	8	16	283	-	24	331	662	6.44
16	Hyderabad	3	125	-	-	149	368	645	6.28
17	Medak	1	33	288	-	5	32	358	3.48
18	Nizamabad	-	30	264	-	16	83	393	3.82
19	Adilabad	2	72	183	-	17	107	381	3.71
20	Karimnagar	-	39	405	-	33	240	717	6.98
21	Warangal	3	74	309	-	44	237	667	6.49
22	Khammam	-	76	207	-	29	41	353	3.43
23	Nalgonda	-	40	347	-	36	123	546	5.31
	<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>5606</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>2498</b>	<b>10277</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>% of Schools</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>54.55</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>8.42</b>	<b>24.31</b>	<b>100</b>	

The data on High Schools shows that 10.34% of High Schools in the State are managed by Government. 56.88% are under Local Bodies and 32.77% are under the management of Private sector. Karimnagar with 717 Schools has highest number of High Schools in the State(6.98%) and Vizianagaram district is the lowest with 234 High Schools(2.28%). Large number of Private Unaided Schools are in Hyderabad(368), Ranga Reddy(331), Karimnagar(240) and Warangal(237) districts.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## High Schools 2000-2001



Fig - 21

**Table - 35**  
**District – Wise Number of Higher Secondary Schools**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Central Govt.</i>	<i>State Govt.</i>	<i>M.P./ Z.P.</i>	<i>Municipal</i>	<i>Private Aided</i>	<i>Private Unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% to Total</i>
1	Srikakulam	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
2	Vizianagaram	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.44
3	Visakhapatnam	9	-	-	-	-	5	14	17.07
4	East Godavari	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.44
5	West Godavari	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	4.88
6	Krishna	1	-	-	-	-	4	5	6.10
7	Guntur	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3.66
8	Prakasam	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
9	Nellore	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.44
10	Chittoor	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3.66
11	Cuddapah	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
12	Ananthapur	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2.44
13	Kurnool	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
14	Mahabubnagar	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
15	Ranga Reddy	11	-	-	-	-	8	19	23.17
16	Hyderabad	4	-	-	-	-	5	9	10.98
17	Medak	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.44
18	Nizamabad	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
19	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1.22
20	Karimnagar	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3.66
21	Warangal	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.22
22	Khammam	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3.65
23	Nalgonda	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.21
	<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>% of Schools</b>	<b>63.41</b>					<b>36.59</b>	<b>100</b>	

Higher Secondary Schools are affiliated to either C.B.S.E. or I.C.S.E. Boards. Except Hyderabad District, each District has one Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya (Central Government Schools). There were 52 Higher Secondary Schools under Central Government sector and 30 Higher Secondary Schools under Private Unaided. Ranga Reddy district is having highest (23.17%) number of Higher Secondary Schools in the State.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Higher Secondary Schools 2000-2001



Fig - 22

Table - 36

## Type wise No. of Schools

S.No.	District	Pre-Primary	Primary	Upper Primary	High Schools	Higher Secondary	Total
1	Srikakulam	-	3041	323	285	1	3650
2	Vizianagaram	-	2364	214	234	2	2814
3	Visakhapatnam	-	3024	305	362	14	3705
4	East Godavari	5	3281	478	536	2	4302
5	West Godavari	8	2436	277	376	4	3101
6	Krishna	1	2367	480	404	5	3257
7	Guntur	5	2888	297	434	3	3627
8	Prakasam	-	3036	306	354	1	3697
9	Nellore	1	3067	288	379	2	3737
10	Chittoor	-	4490	659	497	3	5649
11	Cuddapah	-	2972	395	421	1	3789
12	Ananthapur	1	3159	340	403	2	3905
13	Kurnool	-	1858	443	370	1	2672
14	Mahabubnagar	6	2277	601	500	1	3385
15	Ranga Reddy	-	1438	617	662	19	2736
16	Hyderabad	-	318	500	645	9	1472
17	Medak	-	1535	388	358	2	2283
18	Nizamabad	-	1241	375	393	1	2010
19	Adilabad	-	2884	367	381	1	3633
20	Karimnagar	-	1686	660	717	3	3066
21	Warangal	-	2142	584	667	1	3394
22	Khammam	-	2196	373	353	3	2925
23	Nalgonda	-	2201	534	546	1	3282
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>55901</b>	<b>9804</b>	<b>10277</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>76091</b>

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## District Wise Primary, Upper Primary, High Schools 2000-2001

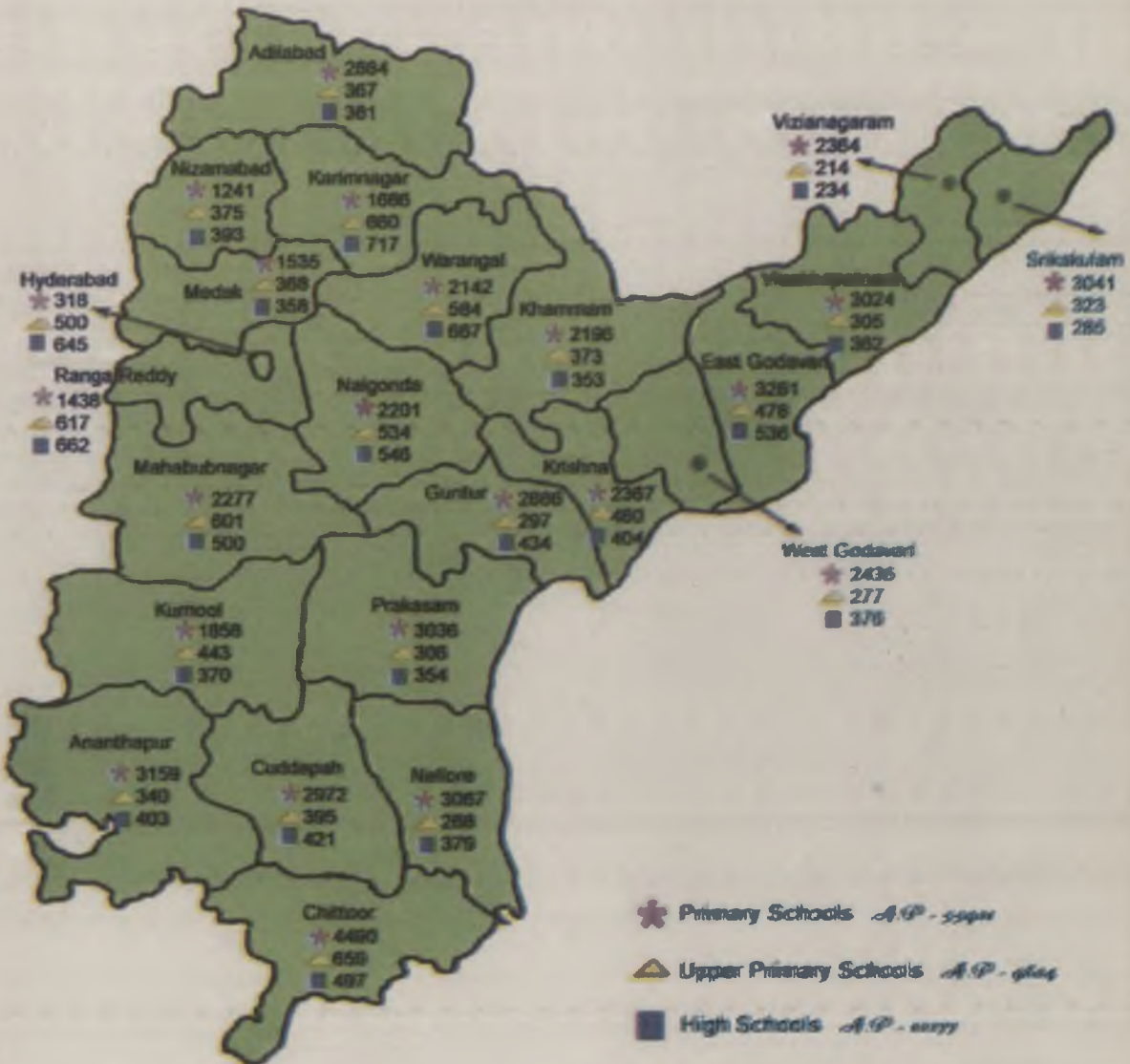


Fig - 23





# **ENROLMENT**



## ENROLMENT

The innovative strategies and interventions of the Government to improve access to Primary Schools and steps taken to increase retention have resulted in considerable increase in enrolment. The primary goal of the State is to improve overall literacy levels from the current 61% of the population to over 95% by 2005. It means achieving

- Access to Elementary Education for all children upto 14 years of age;
- universal participation till they complete the elementary stage;
- universal achievement atleast of minimum levels of learning.

The strategy for achieving universal participation involves strengthening of the existing infrastructure, opening new Primary Schools, establishment of Alternative Schools and other types of educational facilities in smaller and unserved habitations.

DPEP has taken up several initiatives in this direction. Since 1997, 5227 new Primary Schools are opened, 4840 new Primary School buildings are constructed, 3537 Alternative Schools are provided in school-less habitations.

With these interventions and several other programmes, enrolment has increased significantly in all stages of education particularly at Primary stage of education.

There was an enrolment of 133.12 lakhs in the State as on 30-09-2000 in all types of the Schools in the State.

In Pre-Primary Schools the enrolment was 1,438 . In Primary Schools the enrolment was 60.60 lakhs. In Upper Primary Schools the enrolment was 26.28 lakhs and in Secondary Schools the enrolment was 45.38 lakhs and in Higher Secondary Schools it was 0.84 lakhs.

**Table - 37**

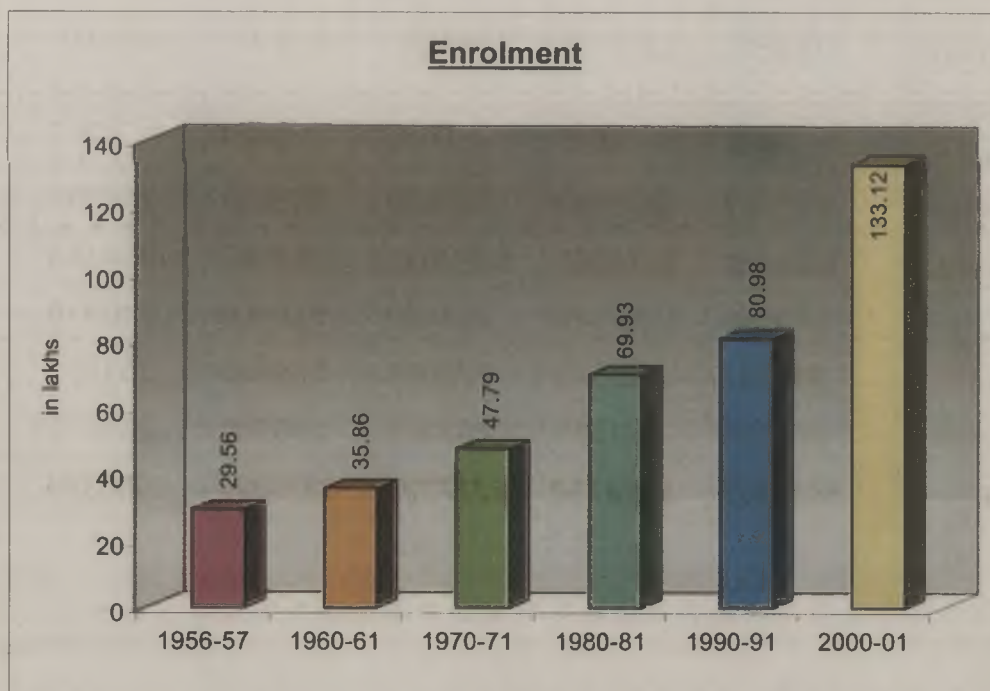
**Enrolment by Type – 1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Upper Primary</i>	<i>High Schools</i>	<i>Higher Secondary</i>	<i>Total</i>
1956-57	1283	2431729	151790	371259	-	2956061
1960-61	3080	2817206	212932	553183	-	3586401
1970-71	3535	3088299	775508	902865	9457	4779664
1980-81	7144	4042273	1344222	1555313	44537	6993489
1990-91	2131	5826479	1986837	2780392		8098996
2000-01	1484	6060394	2628185	4537791	84675	13312529

The enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools has increased by 15.67% from 1956-57 to 2000-01. The enrolment in Primary, Upper Primary and High Schools has been increased by 2 ½ times, 17 times and 12 times respectively during the same period.

The type-wise enrolment data mentioned in the table from the formation of Andhra Pradesh shows that there is a phenomenal increase in enrolment in all the types of Schools in the State. The total enrolment during the year 2000-01 was 1,33,12,529 which is nearly four and half times the enrolment of the year 1956-57 i.e., 2956061.

## Enrolment in Total Schools 1956 - 2001



**Fig - 24**

**Table - 38**

**Management-wise Enrolment in Primary Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

Management	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	% of Increase/ Decrease
Central Government	2346	2635	2695	3014	1903	-18.88
State Government	202567	225083	256520	255658	249392	23.11
Mandal Parishad	4492524	4816585	5092052	5257588	4954413	10.28
Municipal	245169	235516	254120	250969	246950	0.73
Private Aided	391537	385345	379021	359848	354861	-9.37
Private Unaided	301236	271586	253327	246760	252875	-16.05
<b>Total:</b>	<b>5635379</b>	<b>5936750</b>	<b>6237735</b>	<b>6373837</b>	<b>6060394</b>	<b>7.54</b>

## ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS 1996 - 97 to 2000 - 01

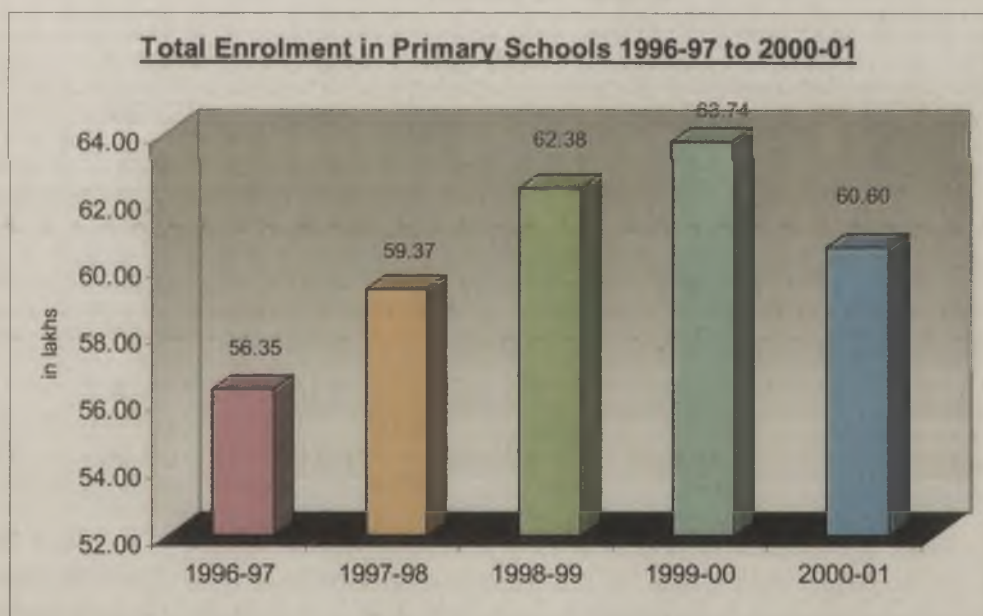


Fig - 25



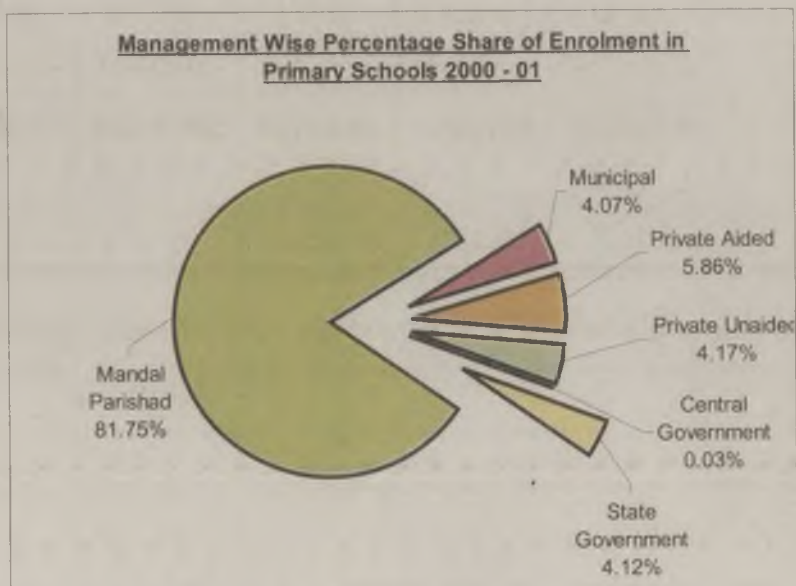
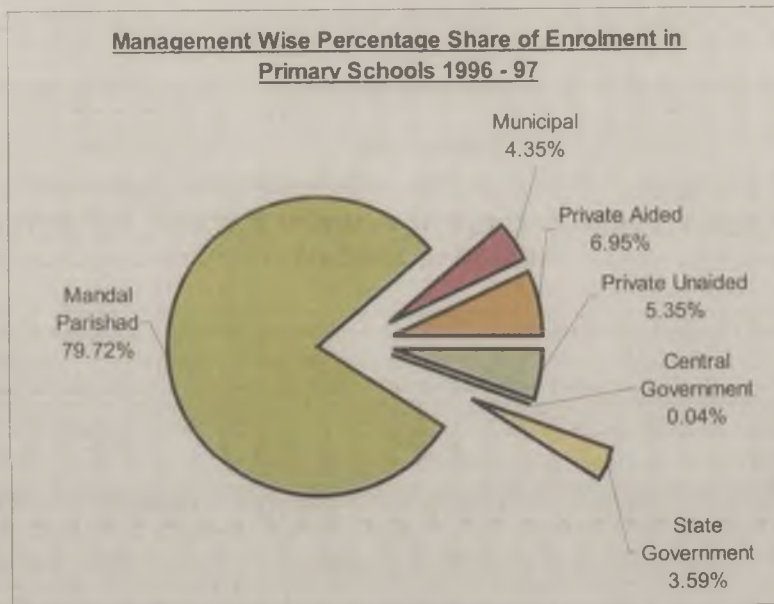
**Table - 39**

**Management-wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in Primary Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

Management	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Central Government	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.03
State Government	3.59	3.79	4.11	4.01	4.12
Mandal Parishad	79.72	81.13	81.63	82.49	81.75
Municipal	4.35	3.97	4.07	3.94	4.07
Private Aided	6.95	6.49	6.08	5.65	5.86
Private Unaided	5.35	4.58	4.07	3.86	4.17
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The management-wise enrolment in Primary Schools over a period of 5 years from 1996-97 to 2000-01 indicate that there is no increase in enrolment in Central Government, Private Aided and Private Unaided Primary Schools. In State Government Primary Schools there is an increase of 46825(23.11%), in Mandal Parishad Schools there is an increase of 461889(10.28%) and in Municipal Primary Schools there is an increase of 1781(0.73%) between 1996-97 and 2000-01.

**Management Wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in  
Primary Schools  
1996 - 97 & 2000 - 01**



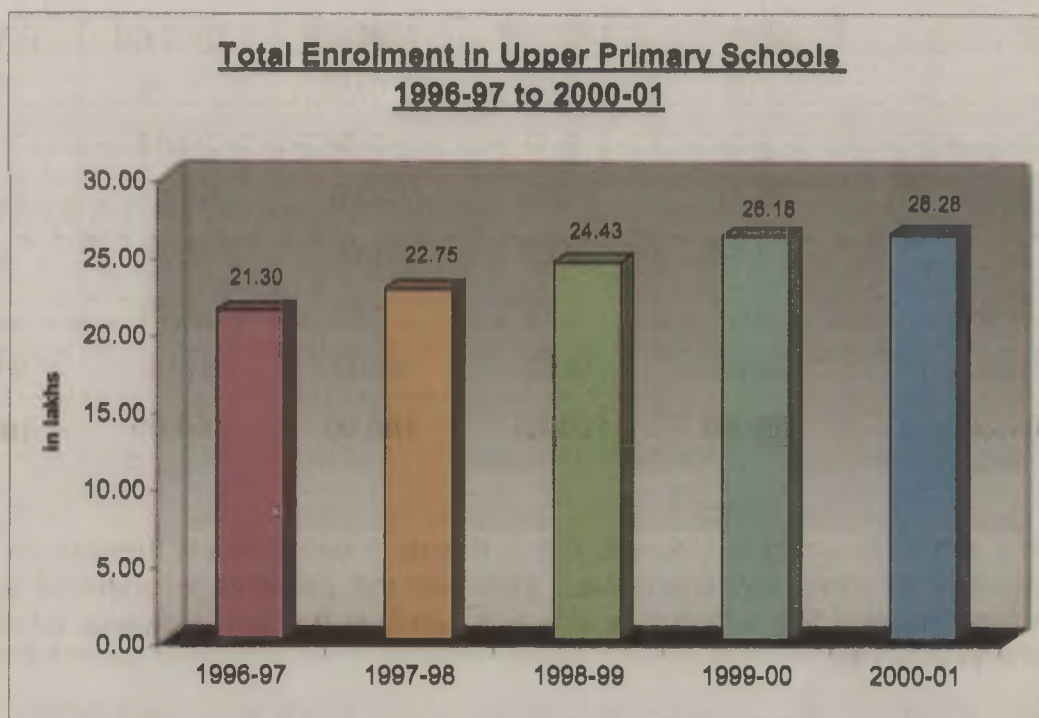
**Fig - 26**

**Table - 40**

**Management-wise Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

Management	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	% of Increase/ Decrease
Central Government	1024	830	778	573	396	-61.33
State Government	87422	93604	105519	100318	101408	16.00
Mandal Parishad	1175348	1260329	1340217	1446053	1435356	22.12
Municipal	76571	74454	74632	72156	72421	-5.42
Private Aided	192511	192872	187313	182776	184213	-4.31
Private Unaided	597522	652808	734720	812648	834391	39.64
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2130398</b>	<b>2274897</b>	<b>2443179</b>	<b>2614524</b>	<b>2628185</b>	<b>23.37</b>

**Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools**  
**1996 - 97 to 2000 - 01**



**Fig - 27**

Table – 41

**Management-wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

Management	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Central Govt.	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02
State Govt.	4.10	4.11	4.32	3.84	3.86
Mandal Parishad	55.17	55.40	54.86	55.31	54.61
Municipal	3.59	3.27	3.05	2.76	2.76
Private Aided	9.04	8.48	7.67	6.99	7.01
Private Unaided	28.05	28.70	30.07	31.08	31.74
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Except in Central Government, Municipal and Private Aided Schools there is an increase in enrolment in all other managements. However the percentage share of enrolment under Private Unaided Schools has increased steadily in the last five years as compared to other managements.

# Management Wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools 1996 - 97 & 2000 - 01

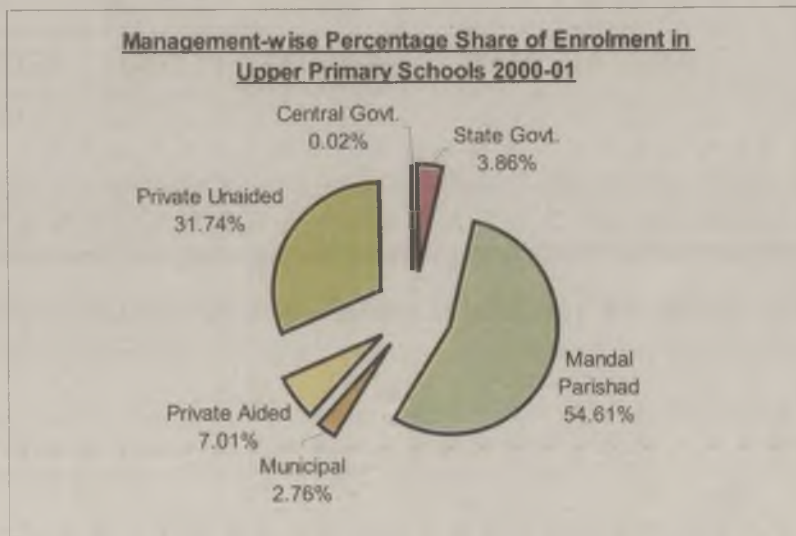
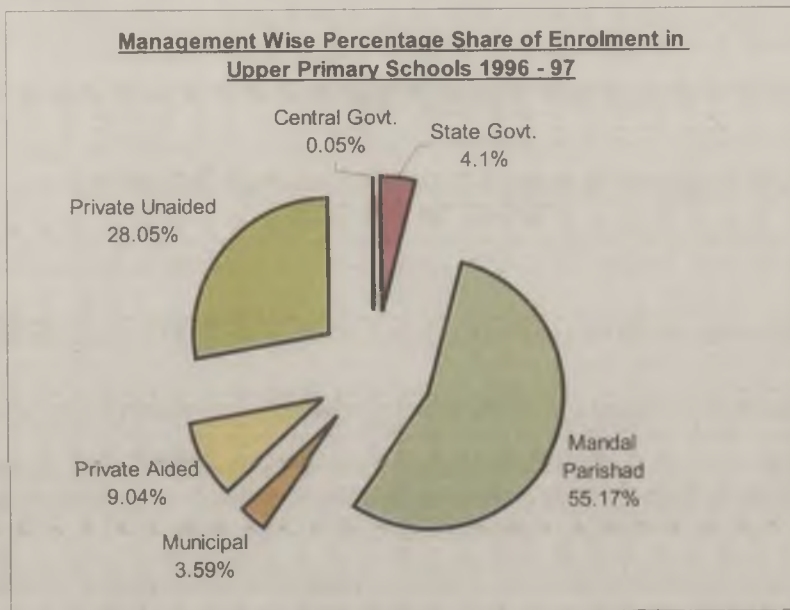


Fig - 28

Table - 42

**Management-wise Enrolment in High Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

Management	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	% of Increase/Decrease
Central Government	24021	23258	28069	26417	28074	16.87
State Government	379256	373722	380492	409727	425028	12.07
Zilla Parishad	1590689	1641766	1717608	1867590	1997780	25.59
Municipal	123914	117793	113325	116079	116064	-6.34
Private Aided	527224	539816	543726	524220	523965	-0.62
Private Unaided	860142	920867	984538	1233398	1446880	68.21
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3505246</b>	<b>3617222</b>	<b>3767758</b>	<b>4177431</b>	<b>4537791</b>	<b>29.46</b>

**Enrolment in High Schools**  
**1996-97 to 2000-01**

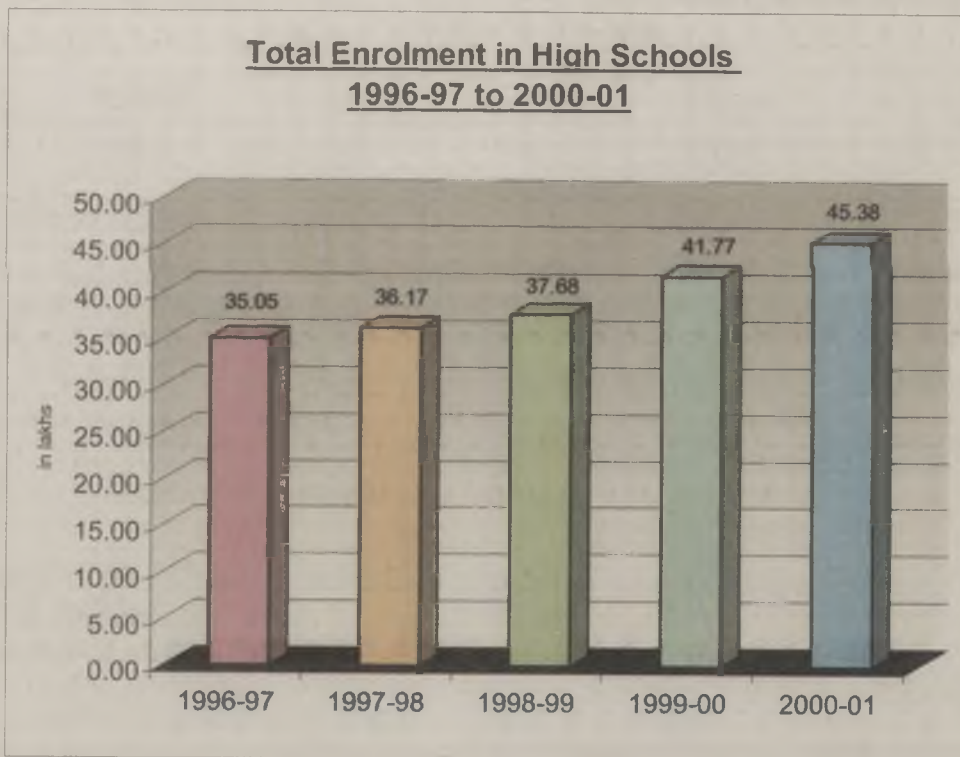


Fig - 29



Table - 43

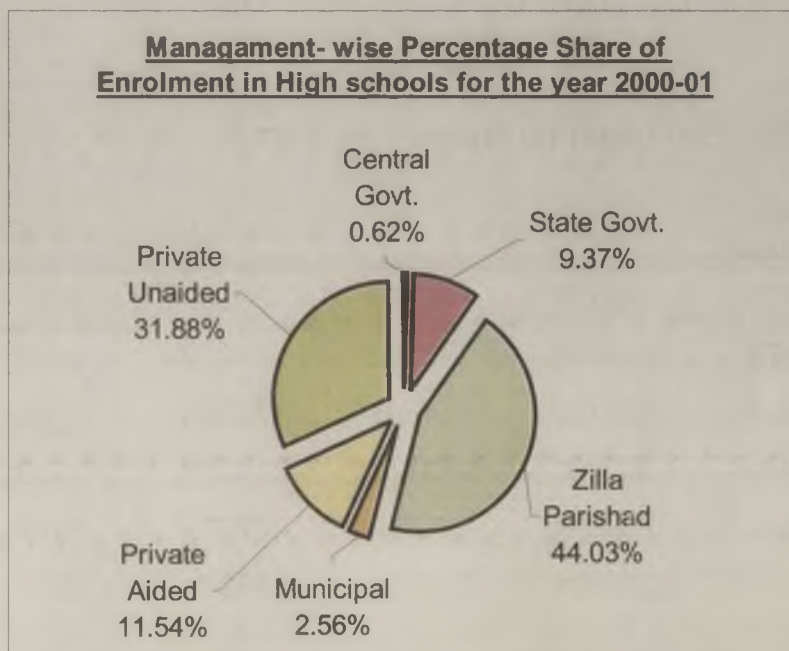
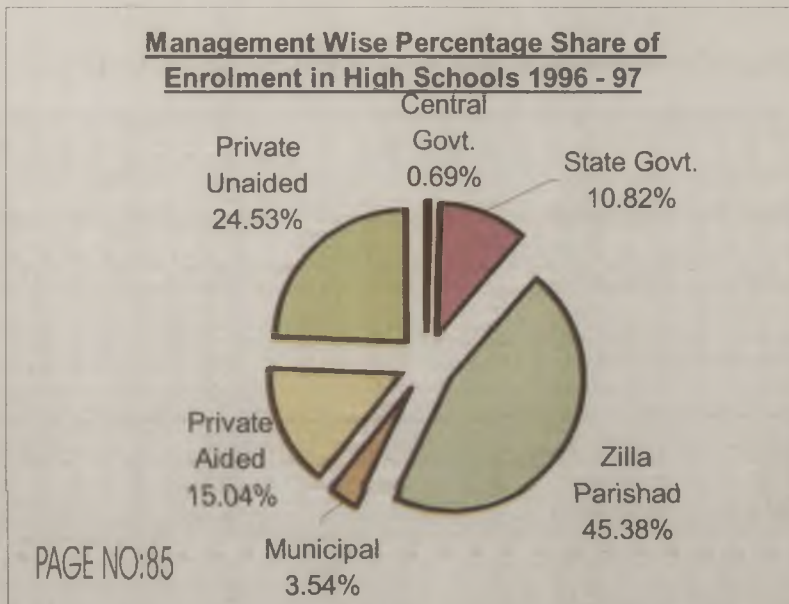
**Management-wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in High Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

Management	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
Central Govt.	0.69	0.64	0.74	0.63	0.62
State Govt.	10.82	10.33	10.10	9.81	9.37
Zilla Parishad	45.38	45.39	45.59	44.71	44.03
Municipal	3.54	3.26	3.01	2.78	2.56
Private Aided	15.04	14.92	14.43	12.55	11.54
Private Unaided	24.53	25.46	26.13	29.53	31.88
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Between 1996-97 and 2000-01 the enrolment in Central Government(16.87%), State Government(12.07%), Local Bodies(23.28%) and Private Unaided(68.21%) High Schools have increased steadily. The increase in enrolment in Private Unaided Schools is as high as 68.21%.

The percentage share of enrolment in Private Unaided Schools have increased steadily from 24.53 in 1996-97 to 31.88 in 2000-01, while share of all other managements have decreased in this period.

**Management Wise Percentage Share of Enrolment in High Schools**  
**1996 97 & 2000 01**



**Fig - 30**

**Table - 44****Boys Enrolment by Stages - 1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>I - V</i>	<i>VI - VII</i>	<i>VIII - X</i>	<i>XI - XII</i>	<i>Total</i>
1956-57	6161	1554039	184961	177064	45400	1967625
1960-61	3598	1840664	230735	198539	51319	2324855
1970-71	10414	2325140	349121	343008	311	3027994
1980-81	16819	3181634	601611	572210	1100	4373374
1990-91	15125	4301744	957355	1012161	2887	6289272
2000-01	183243	4553047	1144609	1145357	3513	7030069

**Table - 45****Girls Enrolment by Stages - 1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>I - V</i>	<i>VI - VII</i>	<i>VIII - X</i>	<i>XI - XII</i>	<i>Total</i>
1956-57	1671	910015	48325	32894	5531	998436
1960-61	2679	1135391	70082	44989	8405	1261546
1970-71	8208	1557736	154705	122339	64	1843052
1980-81	12180	2235706	313173	255859	413	2817331
1990-91	10255	3234834	571393	557759	1574	4375815
2000-01	141175	4352906	926852	858930	2597	6282460

**Table – 46****Total Enrolment by Stages – 1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>I - V</i>	<i>VI - VII</i>	<i>VIII - X</i>	<i>XI - XII</i>	<i>Total</i>
1956-57	7832	2454054	233286	209958	50931	2956061
1960-61	6277	2976055	300817	243528	59724	3586401
1970-71	18622	3882876	503826	465347	375	4871046
1980-81	28999	5417340	914784	828069	1513	7190705
1990-91	25380	7536578	1528748	1569920	4461	10665087
2000-01	324418	8905953	2071461	2004587	6110	13312529

The decline in Higher Secondary Stage from 1970-71 is due to change of pattern and introduction of Intermediate Course. Only enrolment in Classes XI and XII of Higher Secondary Schools affiliated to C.B.S.E. and I.C.S.E. Boards are reflected from 1970-71.

Between 1956-57 and 2000-01, the enrolment in Primary stage (I – V) has increased by three times. In Upper Primary (VI – VII) and Secondary stages (VIII – X) the enrolment has increased by 9 and 9.5 times respectively.

Girls enrolment at the Primary stages has grown appreciably from 9.1 lakhs in 1956-57 to 43.5 lakhs in 2000-01 and at the Upper Primary stage from 0.48 lakhs to 9.27 lakhs. The growth rate of girls enrolment has been higher than that of boys and gender gap is almost bridged in Primary stage.

**Table - 47****Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment – 1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Pre-Primary</i>	<i>Primary I - V</i>	<i>Upper Primary VI - VII</i>	<i>Secondary VIII - X</i>	<i>Higher Secondary XI - XII</i>
1956-57	21.34	37.08	20.71	15.67	10.86
1960-61	42.68	38.15	23.30	18.47	14.07
1970-71	44.08	40.12	30.71	26.29	17.07
1980-81	42.00	41.27	34.23	30.90	27.30
1990-91	40.41	42.92	37.38	35.53	35.28
2000-01	43.52	48.88	44.74	42.85	42.50

The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment from 1956-57 to 2000-01 shows that the girls enrolment has increased steadily in all stages of education.

**Table - 48**

**Enrolment by Stages – 1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Stage</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
P.P.	106314	97117	133307	283482	324418
I-V	7898481	8370079	8797662	9112061	8905953
VI-VII	1684735	1757628	1848814	1961692	2071461
VIII-X	1674409	1693871	1764190	1895370	2004587
XI-XII	7980	7404	7651	6642	6110
<b>Total:</b>	<b>11371919</b>	<b>11926099</b>	<b>12551624</b>	<b>13259247</b>	<b>13312529</b>

## Enrolment by Stages 1996 97 & 2000 01

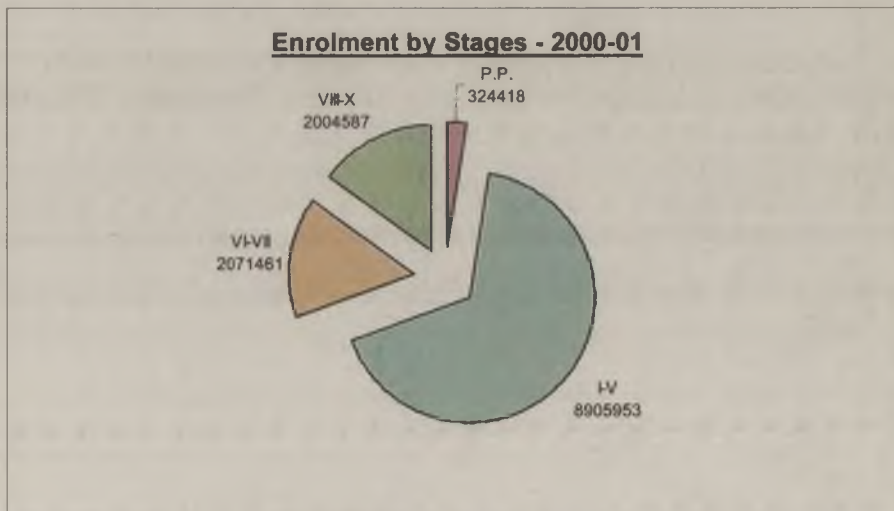
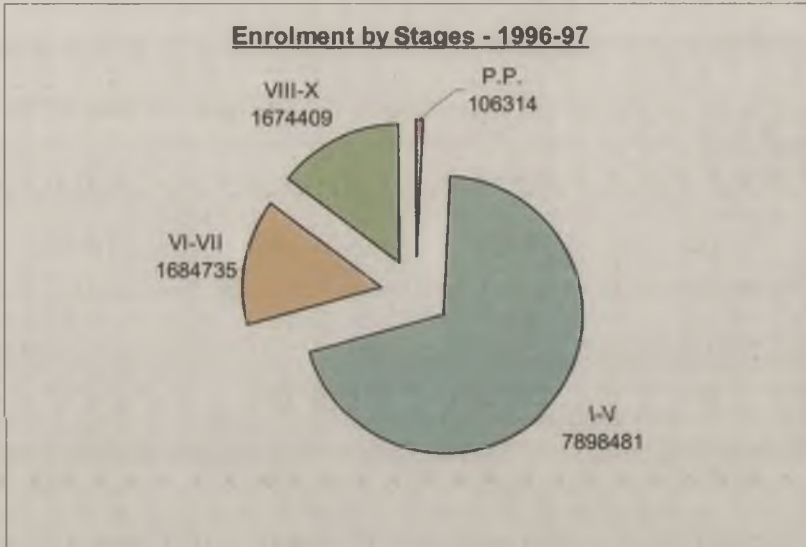


Fig - 31

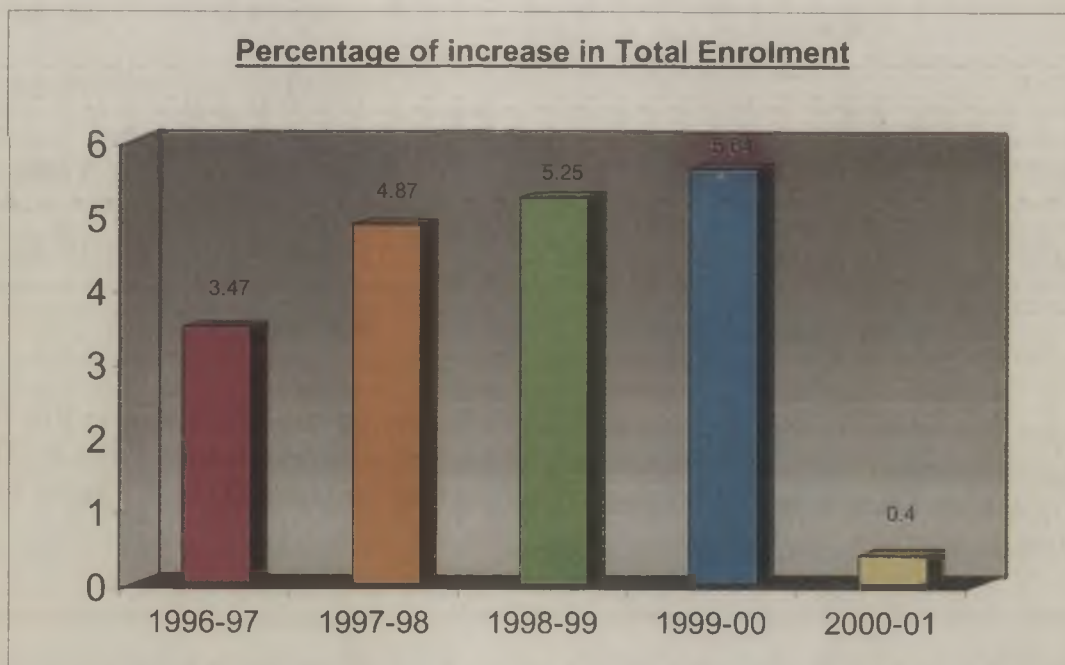
**Table - 49**

**Percentage of increase in Enrolment by Stages – 1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Stage</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
P.P.	15.04	-8.65	37.26	112.65	14.44
I-V	3.38	5.97	5.11	3.57	-2.26
VI-VII	3.91	4.33	5.19	6.11	5.60
VIII-X	2.81	1.16	4.15	7.44	5.76
XI-XII	1.10	-7.22	3.34	-13.19	-8.01
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3.47</b>	<b>4.87</b>	<b>5.25</b>	<b>5.64</b>	<b>0.40</b>

The enrolment in Primary stage (I – V) has shown steep increase between 1996-97 and 1999-00. The enrolment in Upper Primary(VI – VII) and Secondary Stages(VIII – X) has increased steadily between 1996-97 and 2000-01.

**Percentage of increase in Enrolment by Stages**  
**1996-97 to 2000-01**



**Fig - 32**

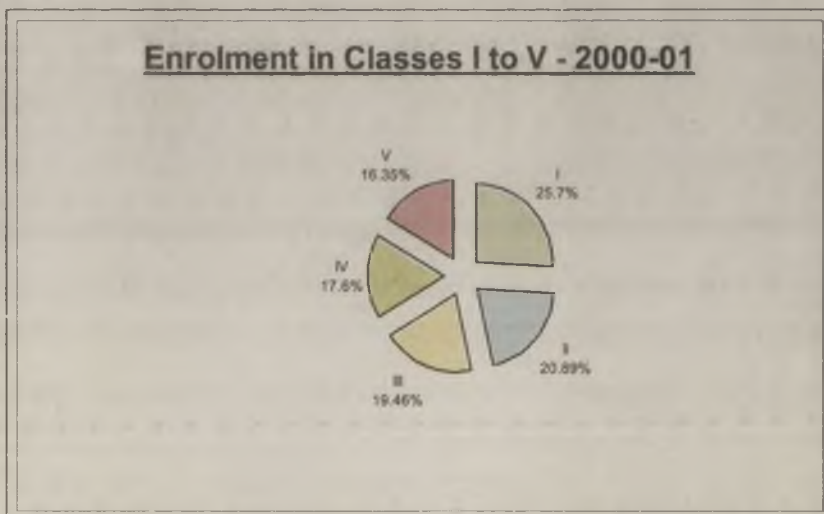
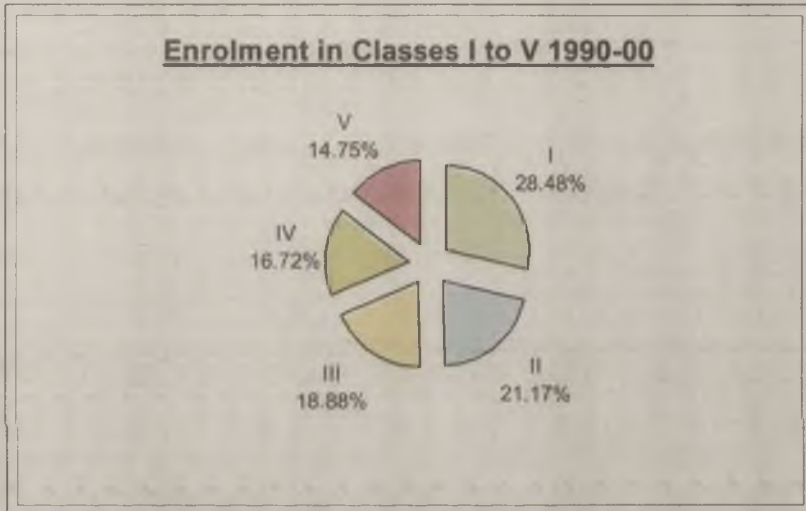


**Table - 50**  
**Enrolment in Classes I to V – 1999-00 and 2000-01**

Class	1999-00		2000-01	
	Enrolment	% to Enrolment in Primary Stage	Enrolment	% to Enrolment in Primary Stage
I	2594755	28.48	2289220	25.70
II	1929440	21.17	1860561	20.89
III	1720561	18.88	1733326	19.46
IV	1522825	16.72	1567239	17.60
V	1344480	14.75	1455607	16.35
I - V	9112061		8905953	

The percentage of enrolment in Classes I and II to that of the enrolment in the Primary stage show that nearly 50% of the enrolment in this stage are in Classes I and II. The gap between Classes I and II has come down from 6.6 lakhs in 1999-00 to 4.2 lakhs in 2000-01 which is an encouraging feature.

**Percentage of Enrolment in Classes I to V**  
**1999 - 00 and 2000- 01**



**Fig - 33**

Table - 51

## Class-wise All &amp; B.C. Enrolment

2000-01

Classes	All Enrolment				B.C. Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total	% to Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	183243	141175	324418	2.44	65628	52740	118368
I	1161617	1127603	2289220	17.20	523393	506991	1030384
II	939454	921107	1860561	13.98	426986	419115	846101
III	885243	848083	1733326	13.02	401567	387636	789203
IV	806360	760879	1567239	11.77	368956	350496	719452
V	760373	695234	1455607	10.93	351036	319555	670591
I – V	4553047	4352906	8905953	66.90	2071938	1983793	4055731
VI	600571	492284	1092855	8.21	275572	222528	498100
VII	544038	434568	978606	7.35	252337	196043	448380
VI – VII	1144609	926852	2071461	15.56	527909	418571	946480
VIII	426970	324921	751891	5.65	197556	142039	339595
IX	381855	287301	669156	5.03	175635	123286	298921
X	336832	246708	583540	4.38	153525	103886	257411
VIII – X	1145657	858930	2004587	15.06	526716	369211	895927
XI	1708	1314	3022	0.02	171	120	291
XII	1805	1283	3088	0.02	196	126	322
XI – XII	3513	2597	6110	0.04	367	246	613
I – X	6843313	6138688	12982001	97.52	3126563	2771575	5898138
P.P. – XII	7030069	6282460	13312529	100.00	3192558	2824561	6017119

In the total enrolment of 89.06 lakhs of children in Classes I – V, 25.70% of children are in Class-I and 20.89% in Class-II. Of the total enrolment of 133.12 lakhs in P.P. – XII, 66.90% of children are in Classes I – V, 15.56% in Classes VI – VII and 15.06% are in Classes VIII – X. The percentage of B.C. enrolment to total enrolment in Classes P.P. – X is 45.20%.

Table - 52

## Class-wise S.C. &amp; S.T. Enrolment

2000-01

Classes	S.C. Enrolment			S.T. Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	20696	17703	38399	8497	6677	15174
I	241004	235510	476514	160144	152165	312309
II	192759	190729	383488	97078	87155	184233
III	182772	174103	356875	82734	65266	148000
IV	168282	155069	323351	63138	45146	108284
V	157596	137874	295470	51279	33742	85021
I - V	942413	893285	1835698	454373	383474	837847
VI	118234	87016	205250	37295	20267	57562
VII	102835	73185	176020	30396	15966	46362
VI - VII	221069	160201	381270	67691	36233	103924
VIII	77822	52208	130030	23116	11281	34397
IX	68035	45399	113434	19849	9089	28938
X	60077	37887	97964	16544	7266	23810
VIII - X	205934	135494	341428	59509	27636	87145
XI	251	138	389	86	39	125
XII	241	114	355	95	25	120
XI - XII	492	252	744	181	64	245
I - X	1369416	1188980	2558396	581573	447343	1028916
P.P. - XII	1390604	1206935	2597539	590251	454084	1044335

Enrolment of S.C. children constitutes 19.71% to the total enrolment in Classes I - X. In Classes I - V, the S.C. enrolment is 20.61%, in Classes VI - VII, their enrolment is 18.41% and in Classes VIII - X, the enrolment is 17.03% to total enrolment in corresponding classes.

Enrolment of S.T. children constitutes 7.93% to the total enrolment in Classes I - X. In Classes I - V, the S.T. enrolment is 9.41%, in Classes VI - VII, their enrolment is 5.02% and in Classes VIII - X, the enrolment is 4.35% to total enrolment in corresponding classes.

**Table - 53**

**Stage-wise, Community-wise Enrolment**

2000-01

Stage	All	B.C.		S.C.		S.T.	
		Enrolment	% to Total	Enrolment	% to Total	Enrolment	% to Total
Pre-Primary	324418	118368	36.49	38399	11.84	15174	4.68
I - V	8905953	4055731	45.54	1835698	20.61	837847	9.41
VI - VII	2071461	946480	45.69	381270	18.41	103924	5.02
VIII - X	2004587	895927	44.69	341428	17.03	87145	4.35
XI - XII	6110	613	10.03	744	12.18	245	4.01

## Stage-Wise. Community-Wise Enrolment

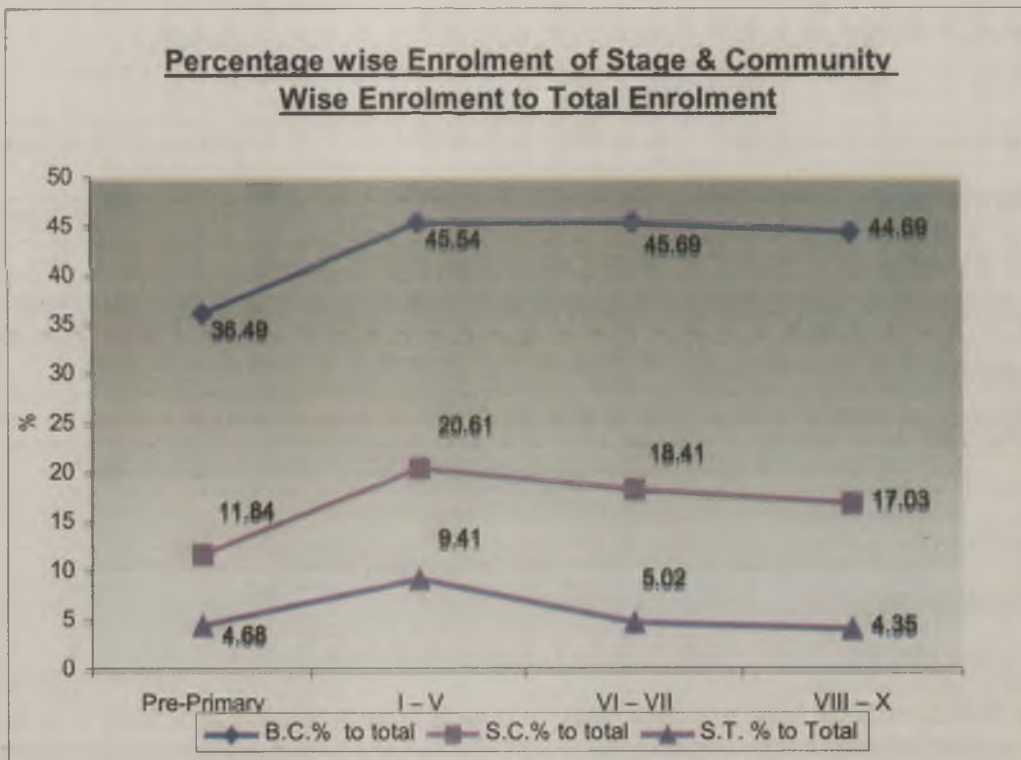


Fig - 34

Table - 54

## All &amp; B.C. Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools

2000-01

S.No.	District	All Enrolment			B.C. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	--	--	--	--	--	--
2	Vizianagaram	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Visakhapatnam	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	East Godavari	128	157	285	72	87	159
5	West Godavari	203	194	397	103	112	215
6	Krishna	91	69	160	43	35	78
7	Guntur	147	143	290	47	48	95
8	Prakasam	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	Nellore	15	15	30	9	9	18
10	Chittoor	--	--	--	--	--	--
11	Cuddapah	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Ananthapur	16	10	26	7	6	13
13	Kurnool	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	Mahabubnagar	140	156	296	94	111	205
15	Ranga Reddy	--	--	--	--	--	--
16	Hyderabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
17	Medak	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	Nizamabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
19	Adilabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
20	Karimnagar	--	--	--	--	--	--
21	Warangal	--	--	--	--	--	--
22	Khammam	--	--	--	--	--	--
23	Nalgonda	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>740</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>783</b>

Table - 55

## S.C. &amp; S.T. Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools

2000-01

S.No.	District	S.C. Enrolment			S.T. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	--	--	--	--	--	--
2	Vizianagaram	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Visakhapatnam	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	East Godavari	2	11	13	--	2	2
5	West Godavari	27	13	40	1	2	3
6	Krishna	24	14	38	4	2	6
7	Guntur	27	22	49	2	5	7
8	Prakasam	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	Nellore	2	3	5	--	--	--
10	Chittoor	--	--	--	--	--	--
11	Cuddapah	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Ananthapur	1	--	1	--	--	--
13	Kurnool	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	Mahabubnagar	35	31	66	2	2	4
15	Ranga Reddy	--	--	--	--	--	--
16	Hyderabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
17	Medak	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	Nizamabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
19	Adilabad	--	--	--	--	--	--
20	Karimnagar	--	--	--	--	--	--
21	Warangal	--	--	--	--	--	--
22	Khammam	--	--	--	--	--	--
23	Nalgonda	--	--	--	--	--	--
	<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>



**Table - 56**  
**All & B.C. Enrolment in Primary Schools**

S.No.	District	2000-01					
		All Enrolment			B.C. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	123855	124270	248125	89420	90099	179519
2	Vizianagaram	117822	118524	236346	77853	79531	157384
3	Visakhapatnam	147810	145986	293796	63092	64905	127997
4	East Godavari	211059	214734	425793	89471	91118	180589
5	West Godavari	162807	166246	329053	71920	73749	145669
6	Krishna	139292	141597	280889	57253	58772	116025
7	Guntur	177877	177012	354889	55773	54983	110756
8	Prakasam	171656	165436	337092	59626	57676	117302
9	Nellore	125871	125415	251286	49095	49357	98452
10	Chittoor	153969	155968	309937	69665	69714	139379
11	Cuddapah	116680	119476	236156	40991	40670	81661
12	Ananthapur	190373	189908	380281	96359	94509	190868
13	Kurnool	195106	181193	376299	99621	86345	185966
14	Mahabubnagar	143637	122742	266379	78863	68593	147456
15	Ranga Reddy	97349	94887	192236	45945	46711	92656
16	Hyderabad	29714	31522	61236	6771	6729	13500
17	Medak	109226	104290	213516	59037	58065	117102
18	Nizamabad	82291	77895	160186	39909	38065	77974
19	Adilabad	114958	110833	225791	44212	43612	87824
20	Karimnagar	96503	98089	194592	54017	56606	110623
21	Warangal	108797	111038	219835	45990	49009	94999
22	Khammam	102483	99088	201571	32171	32673	64844
23	Nalgonda	135589	129521	265110	66470	66502	132972
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>3054724</b>	<b>3005670</b>	<b>6060394</b>	<b>1393524</b>	<b>1377993</b>	<b>2771517</b>

The percentage of enrolment is the highest(7.03) in East Godavari district and lowest(1.01) in Hyderabad district in the total enrolment of 60.60 lakhs in Primary Schools of the State. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment is the highest(51.48) in Hyderabad district and lowest(46.08) in Mahabubnagar district. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment in the State is 49.60. The percentage of B.C. enrolment to total enrolment in Primary Schools is 45.73 in the State.

**Table - 57**  
**S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in Primary Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	S.C. Enrolment			S.T. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	12107	12541	24648	11112	9892	21004
2	Vizianagaram	14688	14797	29485	15265	14157	29422
3	Visakhapatnam	13863	13764	27627	39454	33829	73283
4	East Godavari	52967	53342	106309	13618	13253	26871
5	West Godavari	49361	49625	98986	7039	6987	14026
6	Krishna	48746	47851	96597	7017	6703	13720
7	Guntur	56918	54339	111257	15302	13692	28994
8	Prakasam	54569	50783	105352	10294	9487	19781
9	Nellore	37985	37501	75486	16684	15632	32316
10	Chittoor	36471	35825	72296	8975	8268	17243
11	Cuddapah	26281	24975	51256	4423	3905	8328
12	Ananthapur	35798	35056	70854	9977	9250	19227
13	Kurnool	47226	41578	88804	6266	5424	11690
14	Mahabubnagar	29898	24091	53989	21311	15487	36798
15	Ranga Reddy	25209	24302	49511	13007	10182	23189
16	Hyderabad	4818	4999	9817	852	830	1682
17	Medak	24570	23301	47871	11744	8045	19789
18	Nizamabad	15796	14847	30643	13666	10751	24417
19	Adilabad	24181	23334	47515	33056	30766	63822
20	Karimnagar	25131	25299	50430	6750	5589	12339
21	Warangal	25770	25901	51671	32622	30741	63363
22	Khammam	21504	20732	42236	42463	39445	81908
23	Nalgonda	32599	31082	63681	27705	22254	49959
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>716456</b>	<b>689865</b>	<b>1406321</b>	<b>368602</b>	<b>324569</b>	<b>693171</b>

The percentage of S.C. enrolment to total enrolment in Primary Schools is 23.21. The percentage of S.C. enrolment is highest(34.39) in Krishna and lowest(9.40) in Visakhapatnam District.

The percentage of S.T. enrolment to total enrolment in Primary Schools is 11.44. The percentage of S.C. enrolment is highest(40.63) in Khammam district and lowest(2.75) in Hyderabad district.

**Table - 58**  
**All & B.C. Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	All Enrolment			B.C. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	40868	37923	78791	29559	27581	57140
2	Vizianagaram	28987	26663	55650	22053	20371	42424
3	Visakhapatnam	50118	45431	95549	24596	23156	47752
4	East Godavari	71293	70236	141529	31427	30239	61666
5	West Godavari	42680	41539	84219	20276	19765	40041
6	Krishna	69920	65202	135122	29064	28222	57286
7	Guntur	44132	40920	85052	16673	15619	32292
8	Prakasam	46151	38848	84999	16756	14288	31044
9	Nellore	31459	28501	59960	13281	12328	25609
10	Chittoor	66203	57211	123414	28742	24426	53168
11	Cuddapah	47145	38793	85938	14899	12044	26943
12	Ananthapur	51859	44278	96137	25793	21763	47556
13	Kurnool	88806	68945	157751	44132	32819	76951
14	Mahabubnagar	94824	69177	164001	54654	39790	94444
15	Ranga Reddy	90725	78261	168986	43627	37363	80990
16	Hyderabad	80474	77795	158269	17734	14840	32574
17	Medak	58997	49585	108582	33259	28644	61903
18	Nizamabad	52008	46920	98928	28409	24758	53167
19	Adilabad	49166	44124	93290	24597	21742	46339
20	Karimnagar	87542	77990	165532	54953	48818	103771
21	Warangal	78842	69023	147865	45824	42158	87982
22	Khammam	48458	41290	89748	19759	17735	37494
23	Nalgonda	80248	68625	148873	46462	40557	87019
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>1400905</b>	<b>1227280</b>	<b>2628185</b>	<b>686529</b>	<b>599026</b>	<b>1285555</b>

The percentage of enrolment of children in Upper Primary Schools is the highest(6.43) in Ranga Reddy and lowest(2.12) in Vizianagaram district in the total enrolment of 26.28 lakhs. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment is the highest(49.63) in East Godavari district and lowest (42.18) in Mahabubnagar district. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment in the State is 46.70%. The percentage of B.C. enrolment to total enrolment in Upper Primary Schools in the State is 48.91.

**Table - 59**  
**S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in Upper Primary Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	S.C. Enrolment			S.T. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	4270	4010	8280	2422	1806	4228
2	Vizianagaram	2595	2493	5088	1928	1437	3365
3	Visakhapatnam	5227	4958	10185	2733	1152	3885
4	East Godavari	10837	10693	21530	3786	3378	7164
5	West Godavari	7738	7190	14928	1432	1250	2682
6	Krishna	14210	12687	26897	2455	2012	4467
7	Guntur	8310	6768	15078	2650	1846	4496
8	Prakasam	8656	6669	15325	2306	1689	3995
9	Nellore	6526	5391	11917	2376	2184	4560
10	Chittoor	11064	9588	20652	2073	1569	3642
11	Cuddapah	6695	5179	11874	1118	759	1877
12	Ananthapur	7929	6737	14666	1552	1128	2680
13	Kurnool	16348	12078	28426	1954	1245	3199
14	Mahabubnagar	15390	10887	26277	6345	2528	8873
15	Ranga Reddy	16925	14585	31510	4302	2634	6936
16	Hyderabad	7823	7325	15148	1786	1429	3215
17	Medak	10818	9334	20152	2354	1366	3720
18	Nizamabad	7128	6123	13251	3342	1415	4757
19	Adilabad	9522	8671	18193	6092	4345	10437
20	Karimnagar	15322	14274	29596	1825	1297	3122
21	Warangal	15263	13534	28797	9037	5610	14647
22	Khammam	9637	8041	17678	12107	9230	21337
23	Nalgonda	15313	13235	28548	6437	2976	9413
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>233546</b>	<b>200450</b>	<b>433996</b>	<b>82412</b>	<b>54285</b>	<b>136697</b>

The percentage of S.C. enrolment to total enrolment in Upper Primary Schools is 16.51. The percentage of S.C. enrolment is highest(19.91) in Krishna District and lowest(9.14) in Vizianagaram district.

The percentage of S.T. enrolment to total enrolment in Upper Primary Schools is 5.20. The percentage of S.T. enrolment is highest(23.77) in Khammam district and lowest(1.89) in Karimnagar district.

**Table - 60**  
**All & B.C. Enrolment in High Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	All Enrolment			B.C. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	70887	49359	120246	49797	33591	83388
2	Vizianagaram	53220	36572	89792	35005	23560	58565
3	Visakhapatnam	111044	82332	193376	45199	34717	79916
4	East Godavari	130754	119277	250031	49651	45368	95019
5	West Godavari	87672	81886	169558	36841	32864	69705
6	Krishna	95085	85266	180351	33630	29194	62824
7	Guntur	101387	82445	183832	30627	25156	55783
8	Prakasam	66745	43661	110406	21992	12934	34926
9	Nellore	67837	52087	119924	26421	21092	47513
10	Chittoor	108573	84412	192985	45805	35131	80936
11	Cuddapah	84672	59533	144205	27981	18933	46914
12	Ananthapur	106625	77573	184198	47929	32510	80439
13	Kurnool	110540	69067	179607	48686	26998	75684
14	Mahabubnagar	107174	67909	175083	58381	34258	92639
15	Ranga Reddy	204165	171151	375316	79804	65744	145548
16	Hyderabad	237654	248471	486125	56104	58162	114266
17	Medak	88442	64654	153096	48898	33927	82825
18	Nizamabad	86283	66203	152486	45453	32954	78407
19	Adilabad	95066	73248	168314	45510	34734	80244
20	Karimnagar	158988	126238	285226	93606	72839	166445
21	Warangal	159036	122793	281829	86713	68445	155158
22	Khammam	75394	60962	136356	28400	24106	52506
23	Nalgonda	119188	86261	205449	66168	47852	114020
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>2526431</b>	<b>2011360</b>	<b>4537791</b>	<b>1108601</b>	<b>845069</b>	<b>1953670</b>

The percentage of enrolment of children in High Schools is the highest(10.71) in Hyderabad district and lowest (1.98) in Vizianagaram district in the total enrolment of 45.38 lakhs. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment is the highest(51.11) in Hyderabad district and lowest(38.45) in Kurnool district. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment in the State is 44.32%. The percentage of B.C. enrolment to total enrolment in High Schools is 43.05.

**Table - 61**  
**S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in High Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	S.C. Enrolment			S.T. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	7111	4950	12061	4332	2598	6930
2	Vizianagaram	6493	4125	10618	3288	1458	4746
3	Visakhapatnam	9947	7647	17594	19069	10141	29210
4	East Godavari	28069	23965	52034	4201	3423	7624
5	West Godavari	19721	17170	36891	1973	1883	3856
6	Krishna	23634	18640	42274	2547	1372	3919
7	Guntur	24056	16203	40259	4603	2124	6727
8	Prakasam	15684	8311	23995	1722	867	2589
9	Nellore	17673	11862	29535	2819	1935	4754
10	Chittoor	21954	15331	37285	2988	1983	4971
11	Cuddapah	13751	7659	21410	1816	962	2778
12	Ananthapur	16251	9214	25465	4763	2556	7319
13	Kurnool	20707	11496	32203	2757	1601	4358
14	Mahabubnagar	17430	7596	25026	6486	1727	8213
15	Ranga Reddy	31466	25419	56885	7603	4000	11603
16	Hyderabad	21834	23268	45102	3450	3006	6456
17	Medak	15894	10431	26325	3626	1023	4649
18	Nizamabad	11363	8243	19606	3753	1578	5331
19	Adilabad	19703	13424	33127	9759	6144	15903
20	Karimnagar	27804	21889	49693	4024	2089	6113
21	Warangal	27260	20190	47450	16752	8561	25313
22	Khammam	15684	12098	27782	16492	10181	26673
23	Nalgonda	22346	14617	36963	8678	3262	11940
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>435835</b>	<b>313748</b>	<b>749583</b>	<b>137501</b>	<b>74474</b>	<b>211975</b>

The percentage of S.C. enrolment to total enrolment in High Schools is 16.52. The percentage of S.C. enrolment is highest(24.63) in Nellore district and lowest(9.10) in Visakhapatnam district.

The percentage of S.T. enrolment to total enrolment in High Schools is 4.67. The percentage of S.T. enrolment is highest(19.56) in Khammam district and lowest(1.33) in Hyderabad district.

**Table - 62**  
**All & B.C. Enrolment in Higher Secondary Schools**

S.No.	District	2000-01					
		All Enrolment			B.C. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	155	78	233	117	57	174
2	Vizianagaram	804	124	928	195	96	291
3	Visakhapatnam	9247	7856	17103	240	193	433
4	East Godavari	590	352	942	60	25	85
5	West Godavari	2237	1183	3420	184	96	280
6	Krishna	2831	4199	7030	89	166	255
7	Guntur	783	540	1323	219	148	367
8	Prakasam	251	124	375	88	30	118
9	Nellore	1031	944	1975	--	--	--
10	Chittoor	962	769	1731	--	--	--
11	Cuddapah	233	112	345	168	89	257
12	Ananthapur	1004	586	1590	--	--	--
13	Kurnool	287	128	415	84	48	132
14	Mahabubnagar	269	137	406	81	37	118
15	Ranga Reddy	14117	9978	24095	1139	467	1606
16	Hyderabad	7874	6690	14564	21	6	27
17	Medak	876	758	1634	--	---	--
18	Nizamabad	283	123	406	127	59	186
19	Adilabad	136	141	277	80	67	147
20	Karimnagar	976	806	1782	93	58	151
21	Warangal	292	146	438	127	76	203
22	Khammam	1770	1507	3277	342	302	644
23	Nalgonda	261	125	386	75	45	120
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>47269</b>	<b>37406</b>	<b>84675</b>	<b>3529</b>	<b>2065</b>	<b>5594</b>

**Table - 63**  
**S.C. & S.T. Enrolment in Higher Secondary Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	S.C. Enrolment			S.T. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	27	14	41	11	7	18
2	Vizianagaram	141	14	155	63	14	77
3	Visakhapatnam	644	466	1110	163	128	291
4	East Godavari	118	58	176	32	12	44
5	West Godavari	169	68	237	53	51	104
6	Krishna	99	80	179	36	15	51
7	Guntur	120	75	195	52	13	65
8	Prakasam	53	18	71	7	4	11
9	Nellore	117	54	171	37	16	53
10	Chittoor	169	139	308	39	21	60
11	Cuddapah	46	15	61	19	8	27
12	Ananthapur	47	20	67	30	3	33
13	Kurnool	52	32	84	25	3	28
14	Mahabubnagar	71	18	89	29	5	34
15	Ranga Reddy	1432	1022	2454	490	216	706
16	Hyderabad	576	242	818	229	33	262
17	Medak	176	97	273	65	30	95
18	Nizamabad	67	19	86	31	1	32
19	Adilabad	13	25	38	6	6	12
20	Karimnagar	201	117	318	64	50	114
21	Warangal	64	18	82	58	16	74
22	Khammam	165	143	308	153	86	239
23	Nalgonda	82	24	106	35	5	40
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>4649</b>	<b>2778</b>	<b>7427</b>	<b>1727</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>2470</b>



**Table - 64**  
**All Types Enrolment - All & B.C.**

S.No.	District	2000-01					
		All Enrolment			B.C. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	235765	211630	447395	168893	151328	320221
2	Vizianagaram	200833	181883	382716	135106	123558	258664
3	Visakhapatnam	318219	281605	599824	133127	122971	256098
4	East Godavari	413824	404756	818580	170681	166837	337518
5	West Godavari	295599	291048	586647	129324	126586	255910
6	Krishna	307219	296333	603552	120079	116389	236468
7	Guntur	324326	301060	625386	103339	95954	199293
8	Prakasam	284803	248069	532872	98462	84928	183390
9	Nellore	226213	206962	433175	88806	82786	171592
10	Chittoor	329707	298360	628067	144212	129271	273483
11	Cuddapah	248730	217914	466644	84039	71736	155775
12	Ananthapur	349877	312355	662232	170088	148788	318876
13	Kurnool	394739	319333	714072	192523	146210	338733
14	Mahabubnagar	346044	260121	606165	192073	142789	334862
15	Ranga Reddy	406356	354277	760633	170515	150285	320800
16	Hyderabad	355716	364478	720194	80630	79737	160367
17	Medak	257541	219287	476828	141194	120636	261830
18	Nizamabad	220865	191141	412006	113898	95836	209734
19	Adilabad	259326	228346	487672	114399	100155	214554
20	Karimnagar	344009	303123	647132	202669	178321	380990
21	Warangal	346967	303000	649967	178654	159688	338342
22	Khammam	228105	202847	430952	80672	74816	155488
23	Nalgonda	335286	284532	619818	179175	154956	334131
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>7030069</b>	<b>6282460</b>	<b>13312529</b>	<b>3192558</b>	<b>2824561</b>	<b>6017119</b>

The percentage of enrolment of children in all types of Schools is the highest(6.15) in East Godavari district and lowest (2.87) IN Vizianagaram in the total enrolment of 133.12 lakhs. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment is the highest(50.61) in Hyderabad district and lowest (42.91) in Mahabubnagar district. The percentage of girls enrolment to total enrolment in the State is 47.19. The percentage of B.C. enrolment to total enrolment in all types of Schools is 45.20%.

**Table - 65**  
**All Types Enrolment - S.C. & S.T.**

S.No.	District	2000-01					
		S.C. Enrolment			S.T. Enrolment		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	23515	21515	45030	17877	14303	32180
2	Vizianagaram	23917	21429	45346	20544	17066	37610
3	Visakhapatnam	29681	26835	56516	61419	45250	106669
4	East Godavari	91993	88069	180062	21637	20068	41705
5	West Godavari	77016	74066	151082	10498	10173	20671
6	Krishna	86713	79272	165985	12059	10104	22163
7	Guntur	89431	77407	166838	22609	17680	40289
8	Prakasam	78962	65781	144743	14329	12047	26376
9	Nellore	62303	54811	117114	21916	19767	41683
10	Chittoor	69658	60883	130541	14075	11841	25916
11	Cuddapah	46773	37828	84601	7376	5634	13010
12	Ananthapur	60026	51027	111053	16322	12937	29259
13	Kurnool	84333	65184	149517	11002	8273	19275
14	Mahabubnagar	62824	42623	105447	34173	19749	53922
15	Ranga Reddy	75032	65228	140360	25402	17032	42434
16	Hyderabad	35051	35834	70885	6317	5298	11615
17	Medak	51458	43163	94621	17789	10464	28253
18	Nizamabad	34354	29232	63586	20792	13745	34537
19	Adilabad	53419	45454	98873	48913	41261	90174
20	Karimnagar	68458	61579	130037	12663	9025	21688
21	Warangal	68357	59643	128000	58469	44928	103397
22	Khammam	46990	41014	88004	71215	58942	130157
23	Nalgonda	70340	58958	129298	42855	28497	71352
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>1390604</b>	<b>1206935</b>	<b>2597539</b>	<b>590251</b>	<b>454084</b>	<b>1044335</b>

The percentage of S.C. enrolment to total enrolment in all types of Schools is 19.51. The percentage of S.C. enrolment is highest(27.50) in Krishna district and lowest(9.42) in Visakhapatnam district.

The percentage of S.T. enrolment to total enrolment in all types of Schools is 7.84. The percentage of S.T. enrolment is highest(30.20) in Khammam district and lowest(1.61) in Hyderabad district.

**Table - 66**  
**Class-wise Enrolment - All**

2000-2001

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>PP</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>III</i>	<i>IV</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>VII</i>	<i>VIII</i>	<i>IX</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>XI</i>	<i>XII</i>
1	Srikakulam	3553	62350	65623	62109	60561	59740	36806	32909	24596	21178	17921	27	22
2	Vizianagaram	8524	55926	58731	59420	54611	48506	27429	24032	17517	15414	12442	75	89
3	Visakhapatnam	9205	93973	84119	81988	71165	63113	51743	45990	37079	32914	27574	484	477
4	East Godavari	7615	118042	117952	115024	106465	93233	71973	63244	46655	42506	35756	45	47
5	West Godavari	2286	77658	79804	86273	78521	71163	51758	44093	37041	31015	26807	121	107
6	Krishna	6831	82278	86192	82782	77082	71510	52422	46399	36542	32674	28524	135	181
7	Guntur	7380	98364	93551	88169	75753	69316	50284	43385	36610	33375	29138	35	26
8	Prakasam	4211	93077	89165	82641	72712	64137	35879	29077	24087	20107	17725	18	36
9	Nellore	12182	59744	60060	60805	59461	54274	37289	33780	18123	19444	17777	109	127
10	Chittoor	22044	81281	88403	82808	78234	75697	55451	51595	35885	31442	25074	69	84
11	Cuddapah	5955	65181	69304	68752	62426	54541	38081	33442	25222	22883	20825	16	16
12	Anantapur	10476	94886	102953	96228	86773	83034	57496	46074	32133	27963	23919	152	145
13	Kurnool	22485	121006	116934	107922	93621	82063	48799	40570	30987	26178	23456	23	28
14	Mahabubnagar	16413	168762	82052	67991	56928	50739	42705	39229	30831	26725	23732	18	40
15	Ranga Reddy	42634	135884	89264	82190	76840	75252	67456	62909	47021	42095	37322	843	923
16	Hyderabad	50028	85403	80350	79047	75104	73670	67311	64955	51812	48070	43631	395	418
17	Medak	8961	124546	63192	52973	46993	45028	35943	33091	25476	21474	19033	64	54
18	Nizamabad	8366	100674	52401	45859	41027	39232	32484	29449	23418	20752	18288	25	31
19	Adilabad	7106	109155	76511	60101	49500	45769	36314	31930	26729	23329	21228	-	-
20	Karimnagar	28546	113393	73231	67658	65626	67012	57201	55302	43753	40185	34980	162	83
21	Warangal	22962	155702	70051	65969	61731	59974	51672	49383	41701	37584	33169	35	34
22	Khammam	7126	66335	71945	64389	49792	45011	35697	30164	23093	19998	17180	121	101
23	Nalgonda	9529	125600	88773	72228	66313	63593	50662	47604	35580	31851	28039	27	19
<b>A..P.:</b>		<b>324418</b>	<b>2289220</b>	<b>1860561</b>	<b>1733326</b>	<b>1567239</b>	<b>1455607</b>	<b>1092855</b>	<b>978606</b>	<b>751891</b>	<b>6691565</b>	<b>83540</b>	<b>3022</b>	<b>3088</b>

**Table - 67**  
**Stage-wise Enrolment - All**

2000-2001

Sl. No.	District	P.P.	I - V	VI - VII	VIII - X	XI - XII	I - X	PP - XII
1	Srikakulam	3553	310383	69715	63695	49	443793	447395
2	Vizianagaram	8524	277194	51461	45373	164	374028	382716
3	Visakhapatnam	9205	394358	97733	97567	961	589658	599824
4	East Godavari	7615	550716	135217	124917	115	810850	818580
5	West Godavari	2286	393419	95851	94863	228	584133	586647
6	Krishna	6831	399844	98821	97740	316	596405	603552
7	Guntur	7380	425153	93669	99123	61	617945	625386
8	Prakasam	4211	401732	64956	61919	54	528607	532872
9	Nellore	12182	294344	71069	55344	236	420757	433175
10	Chittoor	22044	406423	107046	92401	153	605870	628067
11	Cuddapah	5955	320204	71523	68930	32	460657	466644
12	Anantapur	10476	463874	103570	84015	297	651459	662232
13	Kurnool	22485	521546	89369	80621	51	691536	714072
14	Mahabubnagar	16413	426472	81934	81288	58	589694	606165
15	Ranga Reddy	42634	459430	130365	126438	1766	716233	760633
16	Hyderabad	50028	393574	132266	143513	813	669353	720194
17	Medak	8961	332732	69034	65983	118	467749	476828
18	Nizamabad	8366	279193	61933	62458	56	403584	412006
19	Adilabad	7106	341036	68244	71286	-	480566	487672
20	Karimnagar	28546	386920	112503	118918	245	618341	647132
21	Warangal	22962	413427	101055	112454	69	626936	649967
22	Khammam	7126	297472	65861	60271	222	423604	430952
23	Nalgonda	9529	416507	98266	95470	46	610243	619818
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>324418</b>	<b>8905953</b>	<b>2071461</b>	<b>2004587</b>	<b>6110</b>	<b>12982001</b>	<b>13312529</b>

**Table - 68**  
**Class-wise Enrolment - B.C.**

2000-2001

<i>Sl. District No.</i>	<i>P.P.</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>II</i>	<i>III</i>	<i>IV</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>VI</i>	<i>VII</i>	<i>VIII</i>	<i>IX</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>XI</i>	<i>XII</i>
1 Srikakulam	2523	42529	46888	44910	44330	43740	26321	23421	17683	15212	12624	22	18
2 Vizianagaram	6092	37700	39471	40076	37612	32859	18510	16288	11738	10290	7993	16	19
3 Visakhapatnam	2582	36153	36776	34997	31535	27865	22477	20844	16278	14307	12265	5	14
4 East Godavari	2796	49645	52306	49535	44816	37872	28598	24709	18084	15856	13289	6	6
5 West Godavari	682	34818	36376	39023	34810	31075	22260	18777	15251	12324	10493	12	9
6 Krishna	1299	34043	35810	33625	30908	28061	20220	17284	13370	11955	9860	18	15
7 Guntur	1665	32469	31106	28332	24026	21460	16372	13918	11312	10116	8482	27	8
8 Prakasam	1022	33324	31688	29259	25165	22053	11946	9587	7519	6462	5344	9	12
9 Nellore	3746	22225	23701	24458	24186	22202	15327	13703	7183	7769	7092	-	-
10 Chittoor	7327	35401	38798	36906	34719	33273	24462	22526	15821	13629	10621	-	-
11 Cuddapah	1758	22121	23281	22851	20818	18458	12687	11010	8432	7616	6721	11	11
12 Anantapur	3858	47390	51776	47794	42545	40490	26458	21697	14236	12306	10326	-	-
13 Kurnool	8538	59668	58354	52887	44541	38445	22211	18416	13877	11501	10278	7	10
14 Mahabubnagar	8245	92668	46299	38159	32281	28452	23640	21733	16752	14179	12438	3	13
15 Ranga Reddy	14042	59278	38758	35656	33389	32750	28432	27181	19187	16916	15036	67	108
16 Hyderabad	8103	19013	17033	16961	16764	16551	15103	14607	12715	12311	11192	14	-
17 Medak	4270	67982	33721	28999	25888	25309	20219	18718	14220	11913	10591	-	-
18 Nizamabad	3841	48129	25365	22955	20925	20916	17573	16276	12843	11055	9832	8	16
19 Adilabad	3127	40578	31163	26244	22569	21538	17611	15777	13360	11858	10729	-	-
20 Karimnagar	14242	64923	42469	39874	38945	40738	34956	33856	26628	23734	20601	8	16
21 Warangal	11751	68006	34302	33895	33468	33365	29564	28913	23838	21794	19413	16	17
22 Khammam	1934	20477	23878	22856	18696	17665	14184	12126	9094	7844	6676	33	25
23 Nalgonda	4925	61844	46782	38951	36516	35454	28969	27013	20174	17974	15515	9	5
<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>118368</b>	<b>1030384</b>	<b>846101</b>	<b>789203</b>	<b>719452</b>	<b>670591</b>	<b>498100</b>	<b>448380</b>	<b>339595</b>	<b>298921</b>	<b>257411</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>322</b>

**Table - 69**  
**Stage-wise Enrolment - B.C.**

2000-2001

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>P.P.</i>	<i>I - V</i>	<i>VI - VII</i>	<i>VIII - X</i>	<i>XI - XII</i>	<i>I - X</i>	<i>PP - XII</i>
1	Srikakulam	2523	222397	49742	45519	40	317658	320221
2	Vizianagaram	6092	187718	34798	30021	35	252537	258664
3	Visakhapatnam	2582	167326	43321	42850	19	253497	256098
4	East Godavari	2796	234174	53307	47229	12	334710	337518
5	West Godavari	682	176102	41037	38068	21	255207	255910
6	Krishna	1299	162447	37504	35185	33	235136	236468
7	Guntur	1665	137393	30290	29910	35	197593	199293
8	Prakasam	1022	141489	21533	19325	21	182347	183390
9	Nellore	3746	116772	29030	22044	-	167846	171592
10	Chittoor	7327	179097	46988	40071	-	266156	273483
11	Cuddapah	1758	107529	23697	22769	22	153995	155775
12	Anantapur	3858	229995	48155	36868	-	315018	318876
13	Kurnool	8538	253895	40627	35656	17	330178	338733
14	Mahabubnagar	8245	237859	45373	43369	16	326601	334862
15	Ranga Reddy	14042	199831	55613	51139	175	306583	320800
16	Hyderabad	8103	86322	29710	36218	14	152250	160367
17	Medak	4270	181899	38937	36724	-	257560	261830
18	Nizamabad	3841	138290	33849	33730	24	205869	209734
19	Adilabad	3127	142092	33388	35947	-	211427	214554
20	Karimnagar	14242	226949	68812	70963	24	366724	380990
21	Warangal	11751	203036	58477	65045	33	326558	338342
22	Khammam	1934	103572	26310	23614	58	153496	155488
23	Nalgonda	4925	219547	55982	53663	14	329192	334131
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>118368</b>	<b>4055731</b>	<b>946480</b>	<b>895927</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>5898138</b>	<b>6017119</b>

**Table - 70**  
**Class-wise Enrolment - S.C.**

2000-2001

Sl. No.	District	P.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
1	Srikakulam	352	6028	6288	6289	6117	6164	3965	3433	2389	2052	1945	4	4
2	Vizianagaram	734	6425	6938	7008	6511	6252	3430	2782	2069	1759	1405	16	17
3	Visakhapatnam	414	7644	8061	7497	6962	6545	5138	4512	3446	3242	2945	50	60
4	East Godavari	1338	26231	25819	25569	24529	21171	15565	13730	9394	9048	7639	13	16
5	West Godavari	274	22098	21786	23941	22105	19119	12247	9899	7778	6376	5433	15	11
6	Krishna	710	23943	25145	24088	22599	21127	13496	11919	8880	7604	6453	7	14
7	Guntur	1436	28840	26346	25278	21563	19783	12203	10173	7859	7022	6319	5	11
8	Prakasam	765	27750	26195	23678	20775	17992	8386	6273	5089	4123	3707	3	7
9	Nellore	2652	16044	16299	16869	17077	16021	10022	9087	4137	4521	4348	23	14
10	Chittoor	3883	17292	18510	17172	16798	15645	11747	10923	7352	6325	4867	18	9
11	Cuddapah	633	12543	13627	13486	11892	9995	6471	5310	3976	3505	3154	4	5
12	Anantapur	933	17806	18595	16938	15197	14536	9207	6922	4253	3665	2989	7	5
13	Kurnool	2949	27335	25438	23260	20326	17262	9703	7674	6093	5048	4416	5	8
14	Mahabubnagar	1420	32561	15157	12878	10231	8942	6890	6085	4579	3599	3093	4	8
15	Ranga Reddy	4592	28721	17613	16219	14858	14259	12656	11009	7889	6659	5723	76	86
16	Hyderabad	3011	10256	8358	7922	7593	7055	6301	6184	4994	4906	4251	31	23
17	Medak	1269	27949	13594	10865	9257	8449	6609	5737	4366	3540	2966	9	11
18	Nizamabad	779	17453	8562	7521	6610	5876	4584	3958	3211	2736	2280	8	8
19	Adilabad	857	20500	16173	12632	10434	9619	7662	6602	5493	4559	4342	-	-
20	Karimnagar	3812	26569	15969	14615	13758	13657	10944	9924	7776	6983	5958	63	9
21	Warangal	3647	32896	14809	13853	12817	12187	9903	8718	7467	6310	5380	7	6
22	Khammam	860	12158	14393	13480	10739	9915	7806	6228	4725	4080	3592	11	17
23	Nalgonda	1079	27472	19813	15817	14603	13899	10315	8938	6815	5772	4759	10	6
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>38399</b>	<b>476514</b>	<b>383488</b>	<b>356875</b>	<b>323351</b>	<b>295470</b>	<b>205250</b>	<b>176020</b>	<b>130030</b>	<b>113434</b>	<b>97964</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>355</b>

**Table - 71**  
**Stage-wise Enrolment - S.C.**

2000-2001

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>P.P.</i>	<i>I - V</i>	<i>VI - VII</i>	<i>VIII - X</i>	<i>XI - XII</i>	<i>I - X</i>	<i>PP - XII</i>
1	Srikakulam	352	30886	7398	6386	8	44670	45030
2	Vizianagaram	734	33134	6212	5233	33	44579	45346
3	Visakhapatnam	414	36709	9650	9633	110	55992	56516
4	East Godavari	1338	123319	29295	26081	29	178695	180062
5	West Godavari	274	109049	22146	19587	26	150782	151082
6	Krishna	710	116902	25415	22937	21	165254	165985
7	Guntur	1436	121810	22376	21200	16	165386	166838
8	Prakasam	765	116390	14659	12919	10	143968	144743
9	Nellore	2652	82310	19109	13006	37	114425	117114
10	Chittoor	3883	85417	22670	18544	27	126631	130541
11	Cuddapah	633	61543	11781	10635	9	83959	84601
12	Anantapur	933	83072	16129	10907	12	110108	111053
13	Kurnool	2949	113621	17377	15557	13	146555	149517
14	Mahabubnagar	1420	79769	12975	1271	12	104015	105447
15	Ranga Reddy	4592	91670	23665	20271	162	135606	140360
16	Hyderabad	3011	41184	12485	14151	54	67820	70885
17	Medak	1269	70114	12346	10672	20	93332	94621
18	Nizamabad	779	46022	8542	8227	16	62791	63586
19	Adilabad	857	69358	14264	14394	-	98016	98873
20	Karimnagar	3812	84568	20868	20717	72	126153	130037
21	Warangal	3647	86562	18621	19157	13	124340	128000
22	Khammam	860	60685	14034	12397	28	87116	88004
23	Nalgonda	1079	91604	19253	17346	16	128203	129298
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>38399</b>	<b>1835698</b>	<b>381270</b>	<b>341428</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>2558396</b>	<b>2597539</b>



**Table - 72**  
**Class-wise Enrolment - S.T.**

2000-2001

Sl. No.	District	P.P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
1	Srikakulam	116	8030	5934	4381	3817	3398	2078	1667	1201	929	628	1	-
2	Vizianagaram	325	7061	7302	7185	5407	4649	1893	1637	885	681	570	5	10
3	Visakhapatnam	549	28386	16831	16743	11145	8601	7202	5146	4806	4152	3078	19	11
4	East Godavari	196	9829	6684	6809	4887	3929	3245	2241	1600	1266	1012	4	3
5	West Godavari	24	4272	3420	3404	2824	2283	1480	1049	802	566	523	13	11
6	Krishna	117	4759	4230	3651	2791	2208	1274	1106	800	666	557	1	3
7	Guntur	704	9362	7767	6798	4968	3511	2109	1619	1309	1186	946	3	7
8	Prakasam	120	6904	5504	4586	3500	2498	983	796	578	479	427	1	-
9	Nellore	1114	10398	8404	7244	5652	3907	1739	1359	590	632	637	3	4
10	Chittoor	650	5027	5214	4144	3249	2399	1671	1324	861	792	582	2	1
11	Cuddapah	175	2583	2587	2157	1729	1199	725	612	448	395	399	1	-
12	Anantapur	379	4526	4934	4534	4023	3343	2274	1794	1284	1174	990	1	3
13	Kurnool	663	3530	3141	3290	2615	2184	1143	933	677	553	544	-	2
14	Mahabubnagar	1203	24955	8409	5478	3636	2656	2147	1811	1452	1209	961	3	2
15	Ranga Reddy	1580	15433	6673	4755	3335	2908	2240	1925	1426	1115	1003	14	27
16	Hyderabad	766	1971	1551	1408	1263	1121	965	872	603	570	504	14	7
17	Medak	342	12259	4833	2976	2135	1688	1207	935	754	571	544	-	9
18	Nizamabad	420	15343	5729	3665	2622	2024	1374	1095	831	811	620	2	1
19	Adilabad	667	33586	17362	11248	7560	5632	4101	3470	2569	2175	1804	-	-
20	Karimnagar	1213	6526	3181	2608	2169	1627	1215	1025	742	717	639	23	3
21	Warangal	2014	43320	13689	10511	8122	6929	5150	4722	3592	2887	2451	6	4
22	Khammam	1220	28301	27569	21806	14152	11116	8085	6311	4686	3801	3090	8	12
23	Nalgonda	617	25948	13285	8619	6683	5211	3262	2913	1901	1611	1301	1	-
<b>A. P.:</b>		<b>15174</b>	<b>312309</b>	<b>184233</b>	<b>148000</b>	<b>108284</b>	<b>85021</b>	<b>57562</b>	<b>46362</b>	<b>34397</b>	<b>28938</b>	<b>23810</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>120</b>

**Table - 73**  
**Stage-wise Enrolment - S.T.**

2000-2001

Sl. District No.	PP	I - V	VI - VII	VIII - X	XI - XII	I - X	PP - XII
1 Srikakulam	116	25560	3745	2758	1	32063	32180
2 Vizianagaram	325	31604	3530	2136	15	37270	37610
3 Visakhapatnam	549	81706	12348	12036	30	106090	106669
4 East Godavari	196	32138	5486	3878	7	41502	41705
5 West Godavari	24	16203	2529	1891	24	20623	20671
6 Krishna	117	17639	2380	2023	4	22042	22163
7 Guntur	704	32406	3728	3441	10	39575	40289
8 Prakasam	120	22992	1779	1484	1	26255	26376
9 Nellore	1114	35605	3098	1859	7	40562	41683
10 Chittoor	650	20033	2995	2235	3	25263	25916
11 Cuddapah	175	10255	1337	1242	1	12834	13010
12 Anantapur	379	21360	4068	3448	4	28876	29259
13 Kurnool	663	14760	2076	1774	2	18610	19275
14 Mahabubnagar	1203	45134	3958	3622	5	52714	53922
15 Ranga Reddy	1580	33104	4165	3544	41	40813	42434
16 Hyderabad	766	7314	1837	1677	21	10828	11615
17 Medak	342	23891	2142	1869	9	27902	28253
18 Nizamabad	420	29383	2469	2262	3	34114	34537
19 Adilabad	667	75388	7571	6548	-	89507	90174
20 Karimnagar	1213	16111	2240	2098	26	20449	21688
21 Warangal	2014	82571	9872	8930	10	101373	103397
22 Khammam	1220	102944	14396	11577	20	128917	130157
23 Nalgonda	617	59746	6175	4813	1	70734	71352
<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>15174</b>	<b>837847</b>	<b>103924</b>	<b>87145</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1028916</b>	<b>1044335</b>



# TEACHERS



## TEACHERS

Teacher is the most important human resource in the school system. Teacher acts as a facilitator for learning by the pupils. Teacher is instrumental in developing knowledge, skills, attitudes and values among children at any stage of education. As such, teachers should be in position in schools as per the optimum teacher-pupil ratio to achieve the goal of Universal Enrolment, Retention and Achievement of children.

Keeping this in view, sustained efforts are being made by Government ever since formation of Andhra Pradesh to provide teachers in all types of schools to maintain a reasonable Teacher-Pupil Ratio. Rationalisation of teachers, deployment of teachers, creation of new posts and massive recruitment of teachers helped in overcoming imbalances in the demand and supply of teachers.

There were 338183 teachers in position in the State as on 30-09-2000 in all types of schools in the State.

In Pre-Primary Schools, 30 teachers were working. In Primary Schools, 133546 teachers were working. In Upper Primary Schools 69265 teachers and in Secondary Schools 131324 teachers. In Higher Secondary Schools, 4018 teachers were in position.

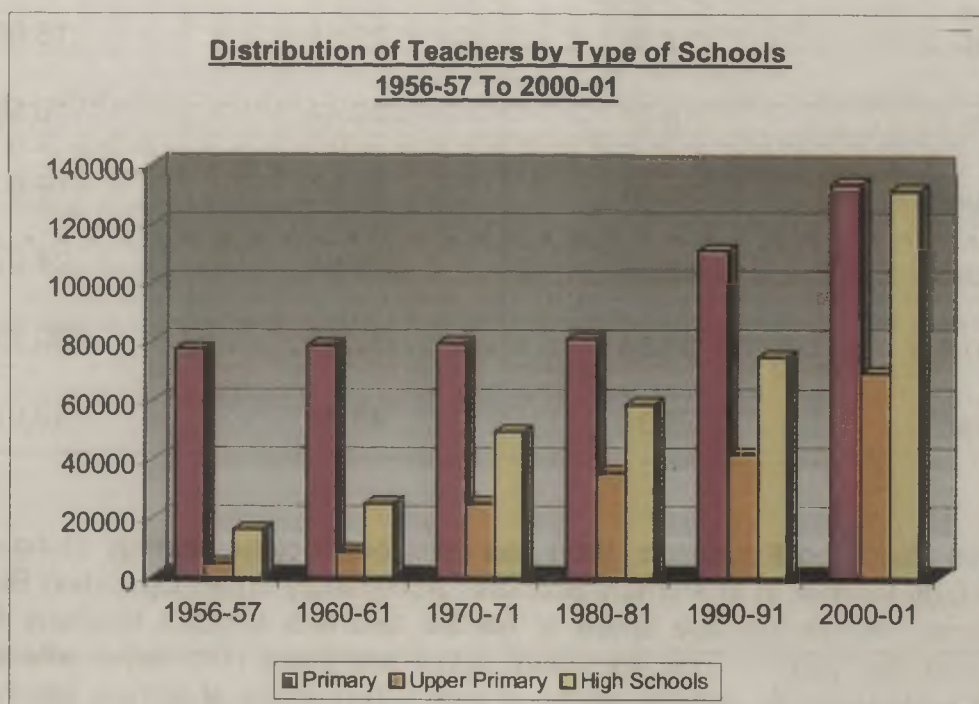
**Table - 74**

**Distribution of Teachers by Type of School  
1956-57 to 2000-01**

Year	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			High Schools		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1956-57	63446	13579	77205	3408	1013	4421	13959	2207	16166
1960-61	63897	14624	78521	6761	1956	8717	20789	4136	24925
1970-71	62050	17122	79172	18685	6252	24937	39641	9787	49428
1980-81	59461	21492	80953	24928	10496	35424	44534	14115	58649
1990-91	79219	31638	110857	28270	13567	41837	51761	22990	74751
2000-01	86391	47155	133546	39256	30009	69265	74841	56483	131324

The teachers data between 1956-57 to 2000-01 shows that the number of teachers working in different types of schools have increased manifold. It may be observed that teachers in Primary Schools increased by 72.97% from 1956-57 to 2000-01. In Upper Primary Schools and High Schools increase was by 16 times and 8 times during the same period.

**Distribution of Teachers by Type of School**  
**1956 - 57 to 2000 - 01**



**Fig - 35**

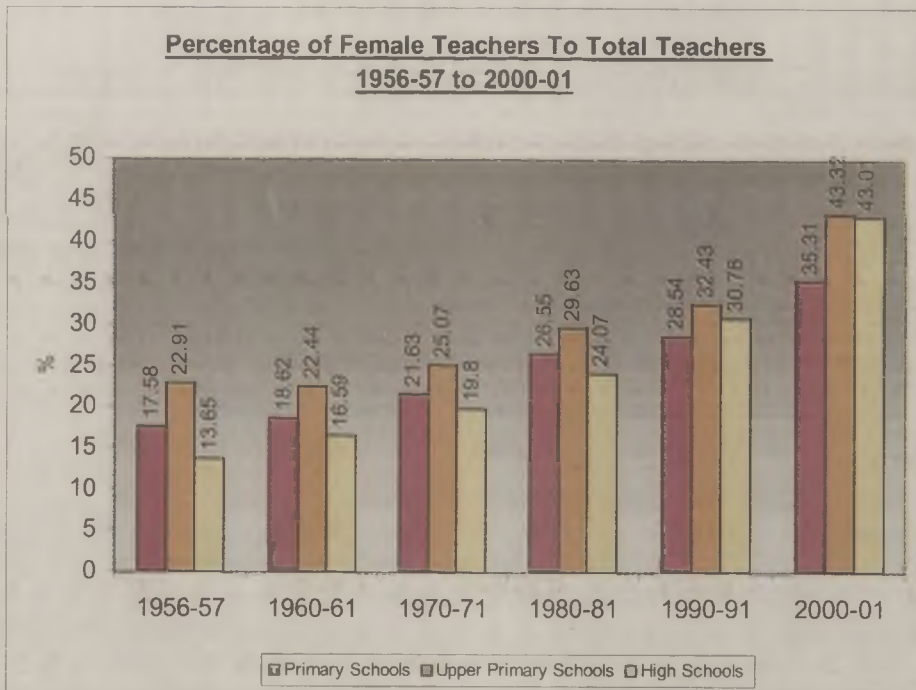


**Table - 75**  
**Percentage of Female Teachers to Total Teachers**  
**1956-57 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Primary Schools</i>	<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>	<i>High Schools</i>
1956-57	17.58	22.91	13.65
1960-61	18.62	22.44	16.59
1970-71	21.63	25.07	19.80
1980-81	26.55	29.63	24.07
1990-91	28.54	32.43	30.76
2000-01	35.31	43.32	43.01

The National Policy on Education, 1986 has spelt out a clear strategy of having atleast one lady teacher in all Primary Schools. Accordingly under Operation Black Board scheme, the percentage share of female teachers to total teachers has improved over the years. The aggregate ratios represent cumulative effect of recruitment undertaken at various points of time. The share of female teachers increased from 17.58% in 1956-57 to 35.31% in 2000-01 in Primary Schools. In Upper Primary Schools it has increased from 22.91% to 43.32% and in High Schools from 13.65% to 43.02% during the same period.

**Percentage of Female Teachers to Total Teachers**  
**1956 - 57 to 2000- 01**



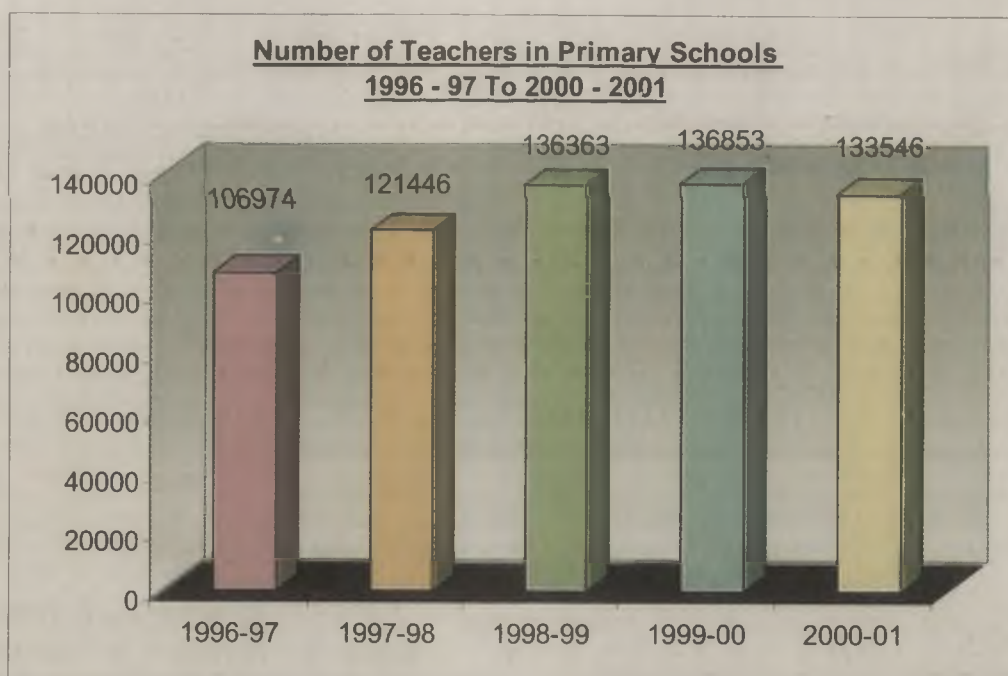
**Fig - 36**

Table – 76

**Management-wise Teachers in Primary Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	75	88	97	85	74
State Govt.	5868	6453	7324	7222	7023
Mandal Parishad	80679	95178	109537	110505	107194
Municipal	4161	4033	3874	3711	3549
Private Aided	7043	6899	6938	6542	6646
Private Unaided	9148	8795	8593	8788	9060
<b>Total:</b>	<b>106974</b>	<b>121446</b>	<b>136363</b>	<b>136853</b>	<b>133546</b>

**Number of Teachers in Primary Schools**  
**1996 - 97 to 2000 - 01**



**Fig - 37**

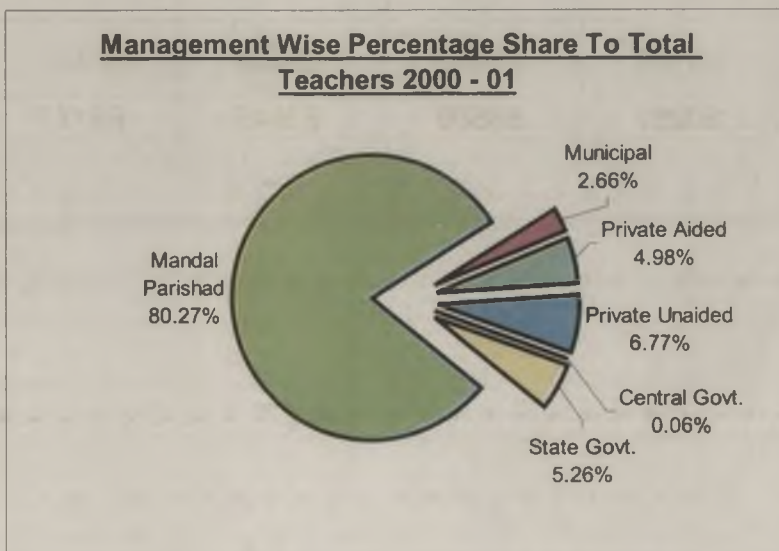
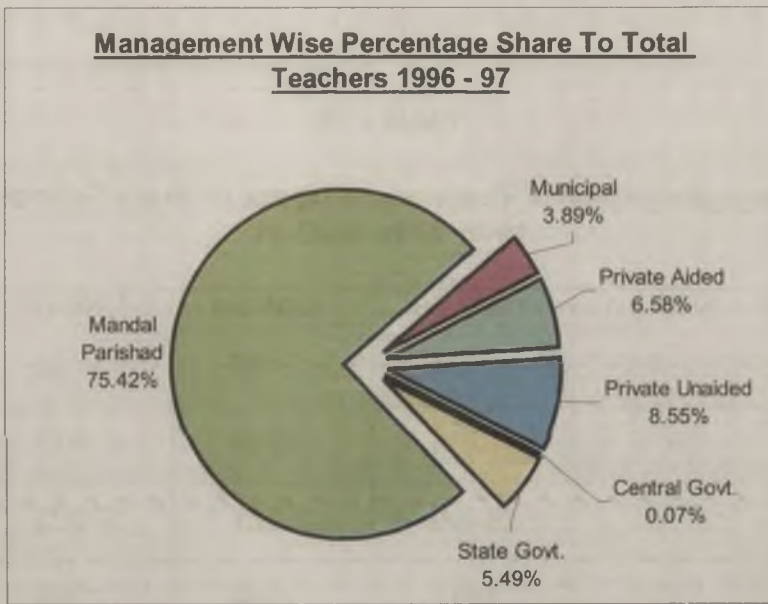
Table – 77

**Management-wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers in Primary Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.06
State Govt.	5.49	5.31	5.37	5.28	5.26
Mandal Parishad	75.42	78.37	80.33	80.75	80.27
Municipal	3.89	3.32	2.84	2.71	2.66
Private Aided	6.58	5.68	5.09	4.78	4.98
Private Unaided	8.55	7.24	6.30	6.42	6.77
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

The analysis of management-wise teachers over a period of 5 years from 1996-97 to 2000-01 indicates that there is significant increase in number of teachers in Government and Mandal Parishad Schools.

**Management-Wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers**  
**Primary Schools 1996- 97 & 2000- 01**

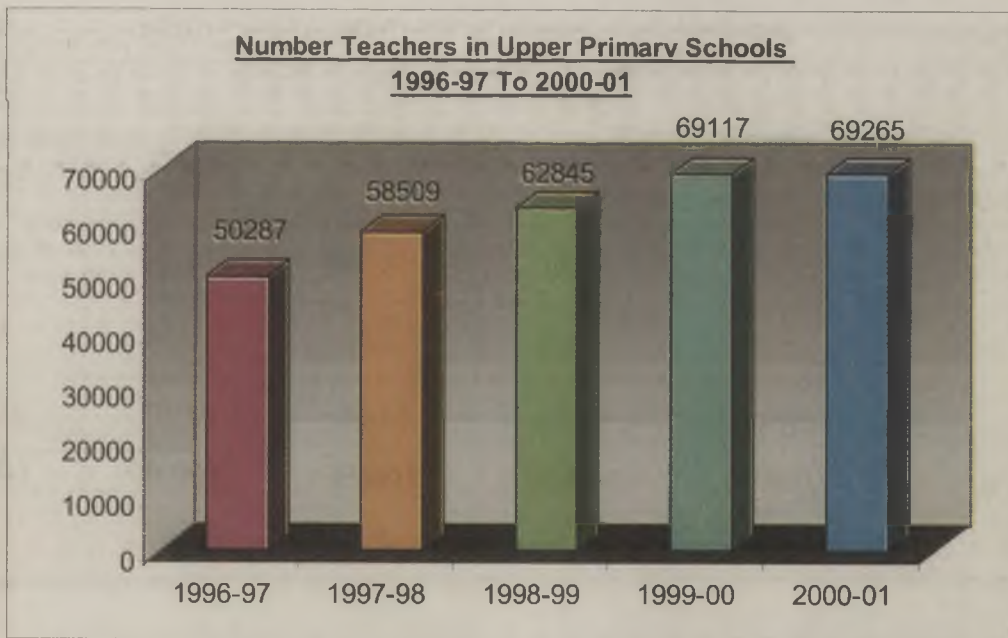


**Fig - 38**

**Table - 78**  
**Management-wise Teachers in Upper Primary Schools**  
**1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	41	34	40	32	25
State Govt.	2815	3295	3254	2972	2855
Mandal Parishad	21106	25499	25581	27283	26754
Municipal	1731	1642	1494	1352	1260
Private Aided	4465	4496	4418	4548	4689
Private Unaided	20129	23543	28058	32930	33682
<b>Total:</b>	<b>50287</b>	<b>58509</b>	<b>62845</b>	<b>69117</b>	<b>69265</b>

**Number of Teachers in Upper Primary Schools**  
**1996- 97 to 2000 -01**



**Fig - 39**

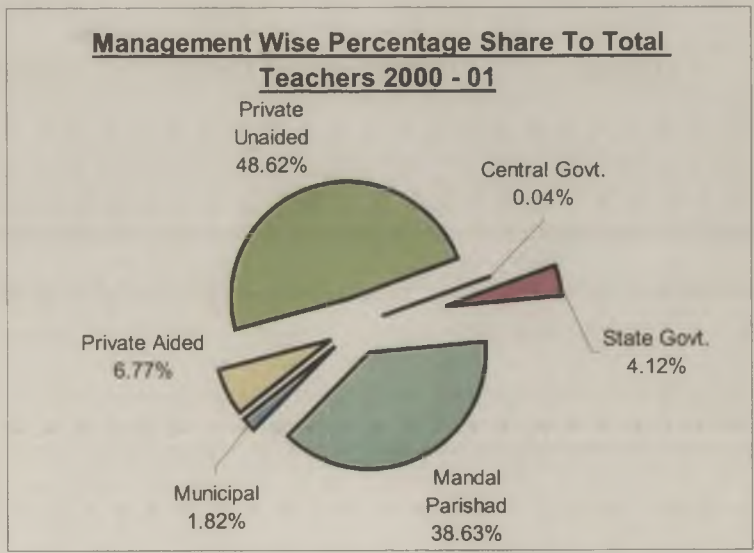
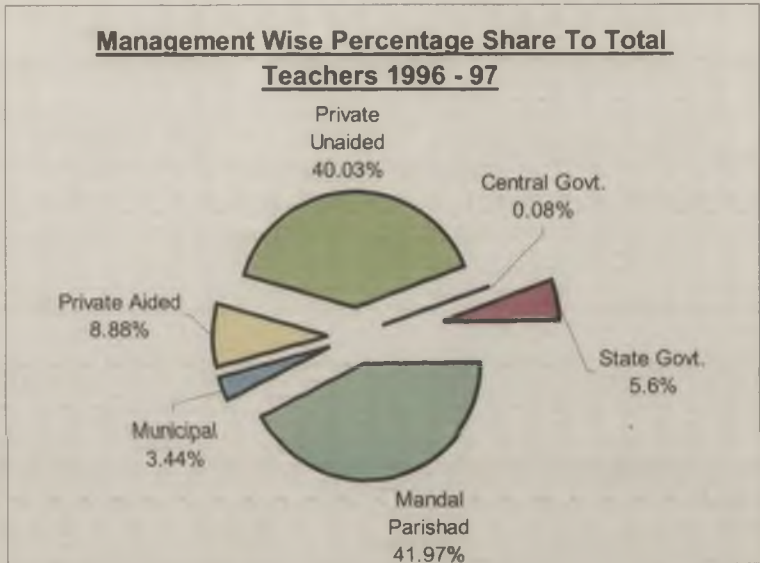


**Table - 79**

**Management-wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers in Upper Primary Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.04
State Govt.	5.60	5.63	5.18	4.30	4.12
Mandal Parishad	41.97	43.58	40.70	39.47	38.63
Municipal	3.44	2.81	2.38	1.96	1.82
Private Aided	8.88	7.68	7.03	6.58	6.77
Private Unaided	40.03	40.24	44.65	47.64	48.62
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Management-Wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers**  
**Upper Primary Schools 1996- 97 & 2000- 01**



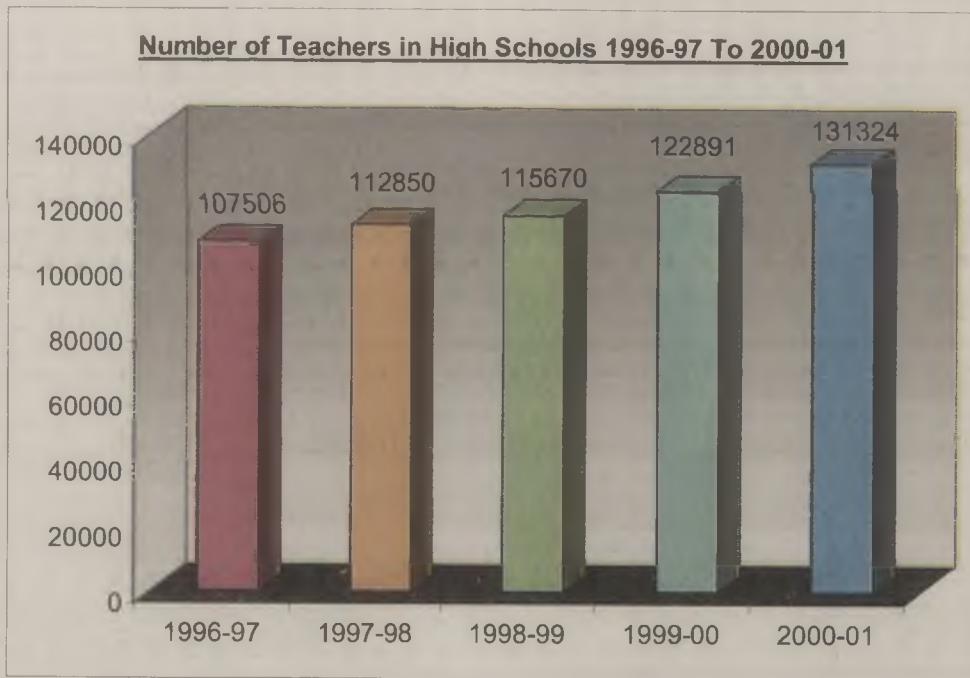
**Fig - 40**

Table - 80

**Management-wise Teachers in High Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	806	903	1113	1073	1223
State Govt.	14947	15357	15180	15107	15776
Mandal Parishad	44601	46889	47093	47114	47476
Municipal	3391	3429	3268	3117	2997
Private Aided	15326	15889	15348	14736	14721
Private Unaided	28435	30383	33668	41744	49131
<b>Total:</b>	<b>107506</b>	<b>112850</b>	<b>115670</b>	<b>122891</b>	<b>131324</b>

**Number of Teachers in High Schools**  
**1996- 97 to 2000- 01**

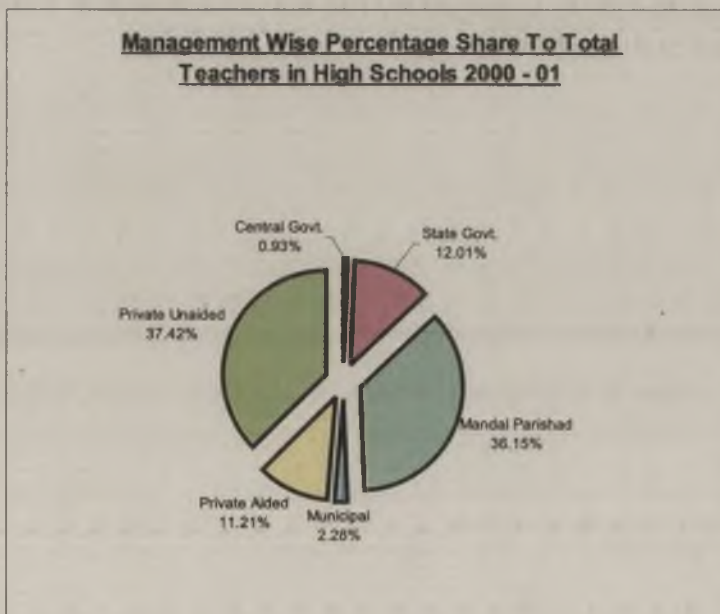
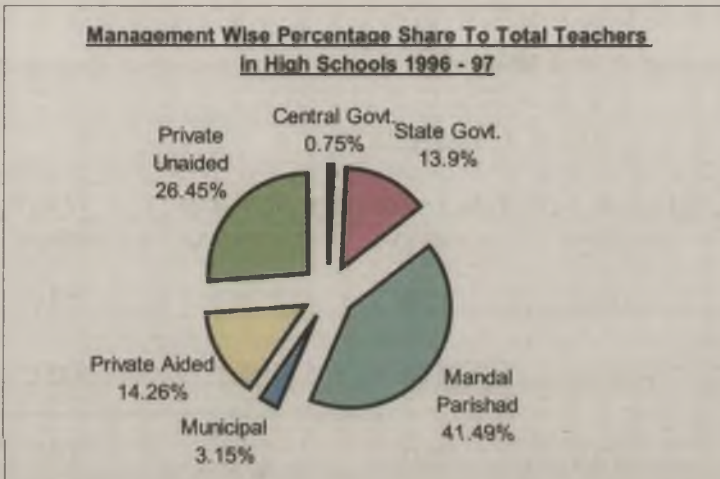


**Fig - 41**

**Table - 81****Management-wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers in High Schools  
1996-97 to 2000-01**

<i>Year</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	0.75	0.80	0.96	0.87	0.93
State Govt.	13.90	13.61	13.12	12.29	12.01
Mandal Parishad	41.49	41.55	40.71	38.34	36.15
Municipal	3.15	3.04	2.83	2.54	2.28
Private Aided	14.26	14.08	13.27	11.99	11.21
Private Unaided	26.45	26.92	29.11	33.97	37.42
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Management-Wise Percentage Share to Total Teachers**  
**High Schools 1996 - 97 & 2000 - 01**



**Fig - 42**

**Table - 82**

**Vidya Volunteers**

<i>Management</i>	<i>Primary Schools</i>		<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>		<i>High Schools</i>	
	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
State Govt.	875	993	175	194	516	536
M.P.P./Z.P.P.	12914	14515	8519	9888	10021	11640
Municipal	412	493	210	258	262	305
<b>Total:</b>	<b>14201</b>	<b>16001</b>	<b>8904</b>	<b>10340</b>	<b>10799</b>	<b>12481</b>

Vidya Volunteers are para-teachers engaged by the school Education Committees on contract basis as per need of the school.

Table - 83

**ALL and B.C. Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	ALL Teachers			% of Female	B.C Teachers		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	East Godavari	1	6	7	85.71	0	2	2
2	West Godavari	2	8	10	80.00	2	5	7
3	Krishna	0	4	4	100.00	0	1	1
4	Guntur	0	6	6	100.00	0	0	0
5	Nellore	1	0	1	0.00	0	0	0
6	Ananthapur	1	1	2	50.00	1	0	1
7	Mahabubnagar	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
<b>Total:</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>83.33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>

Table - 84

**S.C. and S.T. Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools**

2000-01

S.No.	District	S.C Teachers			S.T. Teachers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	East Godavari	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	West Godavari	0	3	3	0	0	0
3	Krishna	0	1	1	0	1	1
4	Guntur	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Nellore	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Ananthapur	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Mahabubnagar	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total:</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>



Table - 85

## Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools – All

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			% of Female	Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	4337	1202	5539	21.70	760	115	875
2	Vizianagaram	4202	1512	5714	26.46	268	86	354
3	Visakhapatnam	3856	2522	6378	39.54	810	305	1115
4	East Godavari	5626	3721	9347	39.81	682	294	976
5	West Godavari	4065	3130	7195	43.50	242	143	385
6	Krishna	3071	3426	6497	52.73	122	68	190
7	Guntur	4284	3703	7987	46.36	99	42	141
8	Prakasam	5012	2458	7470	32.90	520	165	685
9	Nellore	5043	3144	8187	38.40	36	150	186
10	Chittoor	5513	3176	8689	36.55	435	143	578
11	Cuddapah	4307	2324	6631	35.05	330	105	435
12	Ananthapur	4701	2417	7118	33.96	1224	341	1565
13	Kurnool	3449	2547	5996	42.48	899	235	1134
14	Mahabubnagar	3664	1358	5022	27.04	807	350	1157
15	Ranga Reddy	1803	1100	2903	37.89	640	539	1179
16	Hyderabad	306	1213	1519	79.86	0	0	0
17	Medak	2696	821	3517	23.34	419	173	592
18	Nizamabad	2106	769	2875	26.75	390	139	529
19	Adilabad	4350	919	5269	17.44	942	245	1187
20	Karimnagar	3392	1230	4622	26.61	246	129	375
21	Warangal	3785	1240	5025	24.68	570	189	759
22	Khammam	2982	1700	4682	36.31	458	169	627
23	Nalgonda	3841	1523	5364	28.39	703	274	977
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>86391</b>	<b>47155</b>	<b>133546</b>	<b>35.31</b>	<b>11602</b>	<b>4399</b>	<b>16001</b>

The male and female teachers in Primary Schools of the State are in the ratio of 65 : 35. The percentage of female teachers is the highest(79.86) in Hyderabad district and lowest(17.44) in Adilabad district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## District Wise Teachers & Percentage of Females in Primary Schools 2000-2001



Fig - 43

Table - 86

## Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools - B.C.

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	2561	683	3244	506	78	584
2	Vizianagaram	2380	654	3034	154	58	212
3	Visakhapatnam	1682	948	2630	194	121	315
4	East Godavari	1910	1195	3105	258	76	334
5	West Godavari	1521	1265	2786	82	46	128
6	Krishna	1137	1329	2466	36	30	66
7	Guntur	1379	1219	2598	28	15	43
8	Prakasam	1535	810	2345	139	42	181
9	Nellore	1703	1008	2711	14	49	63
10	Chittoor	1833	1048	2881	191	45	236
11	Cuddapah	1312	777	2089	84	23	107
12	Ananthapur	1853	860	2713	612	126	738
13	Kurnool	1371	1059	2430	431	72	503
14	Mahabubnagar	1531	630	2161	346	196	542
15	Ranga Reddy	662	394	1056	288	259	547
16	Hyderabad	73	246	319	0	0	0
17	Medak	1186	320	1506	195	75	270
18	Nizamabad	1122	299	1421	190	51	241
19	Adilabad	1535	383	1918	320	94	414
20	Karimnagar	1715	534	2249	137	61	198
21	Warangal	1858	522	2380	258	93	351
22	Khammam	991	473	1464	126	83	209
23	Nalgonda	1522	542	2064	269	162	431
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>34372</b>	<b>17198</b>	<b>51570</b>	<b>4858</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>6713</b>

The percentage of B.C. teachers to the total teachers is 38.62.

Table - 87

## Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools – S.C.

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	435	111	546	52	12	64
2	Vizianagaram	380	185	565	12	7	19
3	Visakhapatnam	235	312	547	114	61	175
4	East Godavari	905	809	1714	160	129	289
5	West Godavari	813	654	1470	81	42	123
6	Krishna	643	800	1443	65	22	87
7	Guntur	676	798	1474	27	8	35
8	Prakasam	655	597	1252	130	59	189
9	Nellore	690	644	1334	15	45	60
10	Chittoor	806	184	990	89	13	102
11	Cuddapah	608	377	985	60	15	75
12	Ananthapur	376	163	539	165	35	200
13	Kurnool	505	491	996	183	46	229
14	Mahabubnagar	502	107	609	184	52	236
15	Ranga Reddy	186	149	335	153	104	257
16	Hyderabad	21	83	104	0	0	0
17	Medak	253	132	385	70	34	104
18	Nizamabad	157	42	199	80	24	104
19	Adilabad	434	76	510	222	60	282
20	Karimnagar	312	149	461	59	13	72
21	Warangal	383	183	566	137	42	179
22	Khammam	465	385	850	83	40	123
23	Nalgonda	515	217	732	203	49	252
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>10958</b>	<b>7648</b>	<b>18606</b>	<b>2344</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>3256</b>

The percentage of S.C. teachers to total teachers in Primary Schools is 13.93. The percentage of S.C. teachers is highest(22.21) in Krishna district and lowest(6.85) in Hyderabad district.

**Table - 88**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Primary Schools - S.T.**

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	367	40	407	9	1	10
2	Vizianagaram	388	103	491	52	9	61
3	Visakhapatnam	796	120	916	125	22	147
4	East Godavari	359	158	517	206	102	308
5	West Godavari	172	69	241	21	8	29
6	Krishna	102	24	126	11	1	12
7	Guntur	156	47	203	1	0	1
8	Prakasam	139	48	187	11	1	12
9	Nellore	173	80	253	0	1	1
10	Chittoor	115	26	141	10	2	12
11	Cuddapah	216	29	245	9	1	10
12	Ananthapur	183	66	249	33	4	37
13	Kurnool	170	70	240	15	1	16
14	Mahabubnagar	211	27	238	103	8	111
15	Ranga Reddy	91	4	95	36	5	41
16	Hyderabad	9	7	16	0	0	0
17	Medak	103	7	110	31	1	32
18	Nizamabad	89	31	120	26	3	29
19	Adilabad	1250	142	1392	265	32	297
20	Karimnagar	114	15	129	6	3	9
21	Warangal	588	86	674	105	11	116
22	Khammam	496	110	606	99	18	117
23	Nalgonda	190	35	225	107	8	115
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>6477</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>7821</b>	<b>1281</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>1523</b>

The percentage of S.T. teachers to total teachers in Primary Schools is 5.86. The percentage of S.T. teachers is highest(26.42) in Adilabad district and lowest(1.05) in Hyderabad district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## B.C, S.C, S.T Teachers in Primary Schools 2000-2001

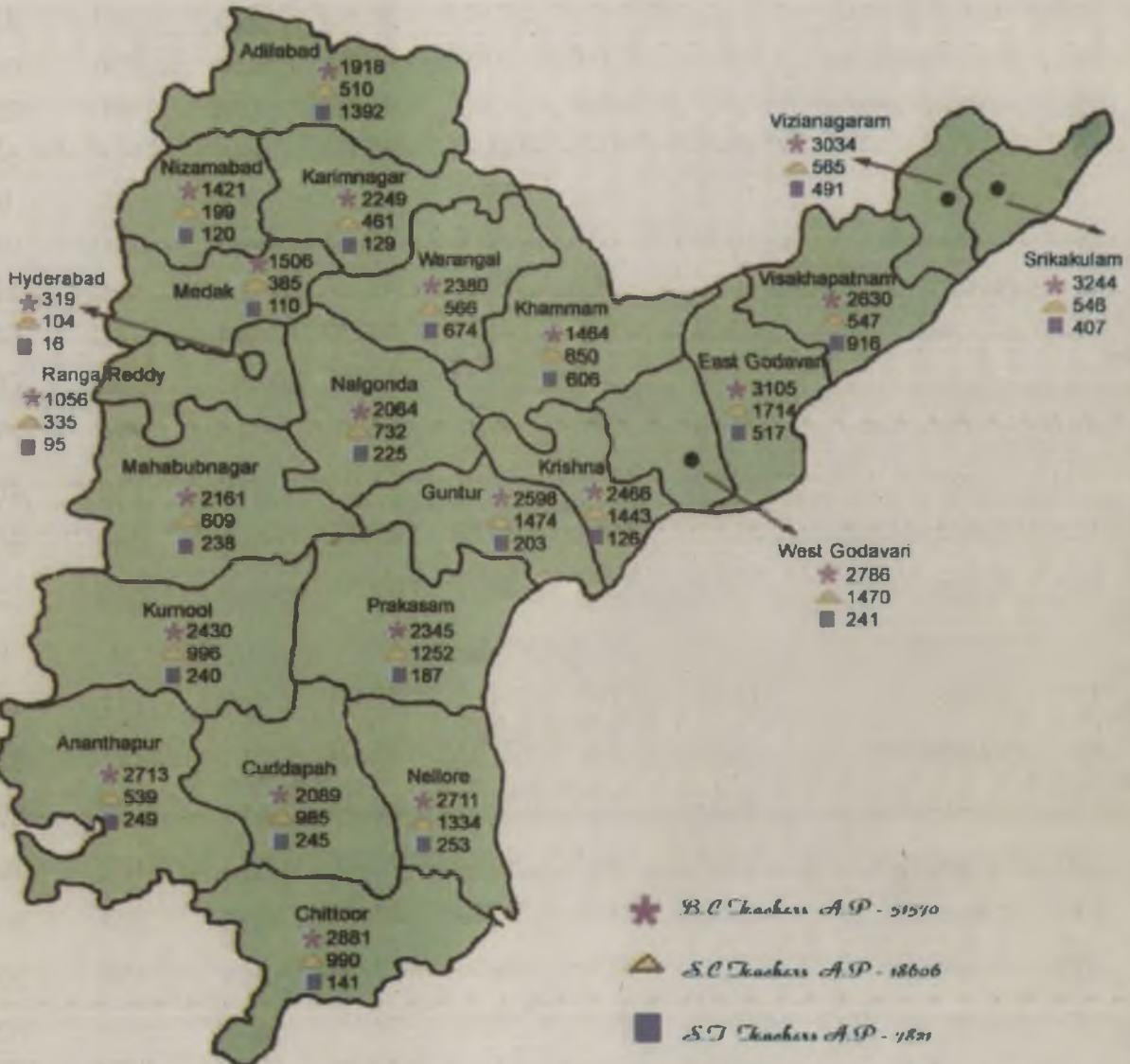


Fig - 44

**Table - 89**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools - All**

S.No.	District	2000-01						
		Teachers			% of Female	Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	1172	381	1553	24.53	318	87	405
2	Vizianagaram	939	404	1343	30.08	165	47	212
3	Visakhapatnam	1007	1166	2173	53.66	293	143	436
4	East Godavari	1827	1370	3197	42.85	463	236	699
5	West Godavari	1126	803	1929	41.63	126	94	220
6	Krishna	1571	1923	3494	55.04	243	258	501
7	Guntur	1006	1002	2008	49.90	41	23	64
8	Prakasam	1339	650	1989	32.68	233	100	333
9	Nellore	1011	823	1834	44.87	107	86	193
10	Chittoor	2347	1867	4214	44.30	341	160	501
11	Cuddapah	1723	1070	2793	38.31	189	62	251
12	Ananthapur	1146	806	1952	41.29	540	179	719
13	Kurnool	2119	1688	3807	44.34	376	112	488
14	Mahabubnagar	2622	1557	4179	37.26	523	280	803
15	Ranga Reddy	1933	3374	5307	63.58	294	229	523
16	Hyderabad	1094	3909	5003	78.13	0	0	0
17	Medak	1644	782	2426	32.23	307	117	424
18	Nizamabad	1820	967	2787	34.70	211	111	322
19	Adilabad	1709	765	2474	30.92	414	178	592
20	Karimnagar	3209	1393	4602	30.27	616	178	794
21	Warangal	2806	1193	3999	29.83	662	207	869
22	Khammam	1430	834	2264	36.84	249	138	387
23	Nalgonda	2656	1282	3938	32.55	394	210	604
	<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>39256</b>	<b>30009</b>	<b>69265</b>	<b>43.32</b>	<b>7105</b>	<b>3235</b>	<b>10340</b>

The male and female teachers in Upper Primary Schools of the State are in the ratio of 57 : 43. The percentage of female teachers is the highest(78.13%) in Hyderabad district and lowest(24.53) in Srikakulam district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

District Wise Teachers & Percentage of Females in Upper Primary Schools  
2000-2001



Fig - 45



Table - 90

## Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools – B.C.

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	743	197	940	262	58	320
2	Vizianagaram	625	207	832	139	21	160
3	Visakhapatnam	478	426	904	155	49	204
4	East Godavari	536	390	926	152	49	201
5	West Godavari	377	267	644	41	24	65
6	Krishna	521	544	1065	113	45	158
7	Guntur	282	271	553	15	5	20
8	Prakasam	350	162	512	69	31	100
9	Nellore	328	260	588	37	22	59
10	Chittoor	793	558	1351	133	44	177
11	Cuddapah	484	293	777	52	9	61
12	Ananthapur	418	254	672	242	53	295
13	Kurnool	799	663	1462	189	44	233
14	Mahabubnagar	1181	690	1871	356	143	499
15	Ranga Reddy	787	1129	1916	143	104	247
16	Hyderabad	216	657	873	0	0	0
17	Medak	693	298	991	178	46	224
18	Nizamabad	916	390	1306	121	55	176
19	Adilabad	761	341	1102	214	82	296
20	Karimnagar	1630	685	2315	373	76	449
21	Warangal	1678	623	2301	420	113	533
22	Khammam	472	243	715	113	86	199
23	Nalgonda	1123	485	1608	212	100	312
	<b>A.P.:</b>	<b>16191</b>	<b>10033</b>	<b>26224</b>	<b>3729</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>4988</b>

The percentage of B.C. teachers to total teachers is 37.86.

Table – 91

## Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools – S.C.

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	89	50	139	19	9	28
2	Vizianagaram	56	55	111	7	4	11
3	Visakhapatnam	71	124	195	34	27	61
4	East Godavari	189	194	383	100	43	143
5	West Godavari	135	112	247	41	24	65
6	Krishna	202	276	478	51	67	118
7	Guntur	126	167	293	3	3	6
8	Prakasam	115	132	247	26	16	42
9	Nellore	112	131	243	18	18	36
10	Chittoor	189	111	300	22	9	31
11	Cuddapah	127	133	260	8	4	12
12	Ananthapur	78	44	122	45	11	56
13	Kurnool	279	273	552	70	7	77
14	Mahabubnagar	238	100	338	96	34	130
15	Ranga Reddy	154	265	419	60	27	87
16	Hyderabad	38	133	171	0	0	0
17	Medak	102	60	162	45	24	69
18	Nizamabad	108	33	141	41	9	50
19	Adilabad	192	92	284	96	24	120
20	Karimnagar	252	111	363	120	23	143
21	Warangal	229	125	354	130	29	159
22	Khammam	176	145	321	41	19	60
23	Nalgonda	210	122	332	84	14	98
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>3467</b>	<b>2988</b>	<b>6455</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1602</b>

The percentage of S.C. teachers to total teachers in Upper Primary Schools is 9.32. The percentage of S.C. teachers is highest(14.59) IN Guntur district and lowest(3.42) in Hyderabad district.

**Table - 92**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Upper Primary Schools - S.T.**  
2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	66	10	76	0	0	0
2	Vizianagaram	23	8	31	7	3	10
3	Visakhapatnam	27	13	40	4	1	5
4	East Godavari	95	21	116	54	6	60
5	West Godavari	35	17	52	1	1	2
6	Krishna	30	10	40	0	1	1
7	Guntur	14	16	30	1	0	1
8	Prakasam	27	9	36	1	0	1
9	Nellore	17	12	29	0	0	0
10	Chittoor	33	19	52	1	1	2
11	Cuddapah	18	8	26	1	0	1
12	Ananthapur	35	10	45	4	0	4
13	Kurnool	25	22	47	1	0	1
14	Mahabubnagar	83	35	118	8	1	9
15	Ranga Reddy	43	22	65	3	1	4
16	Hyderabad	3	10	13	0	0	0
17	Medak	43	14	57	3	0	3
18	Nizamabad	41	5	46	1	0	1
19	Adllabad	135	23	158	21	6	27
20	Karimnagar	89	42	131	5	0	5
21	Warangal	125	23	148	34	5	39
22	Khammam	153	29	182	17	2	19
23	Nalgonda	65	22	87	5	1	6
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>1225</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>201</b>

The percentage of S.T. teachers to total teachers in Upper Primary Schools is 2.35. The percentage of S.T. teachers is highest(8.04) in Khammam district and lowest(0.26) Hyderabad district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## B.C, S.C, S.T Teachers in Upper Primary Schools 2000-2001

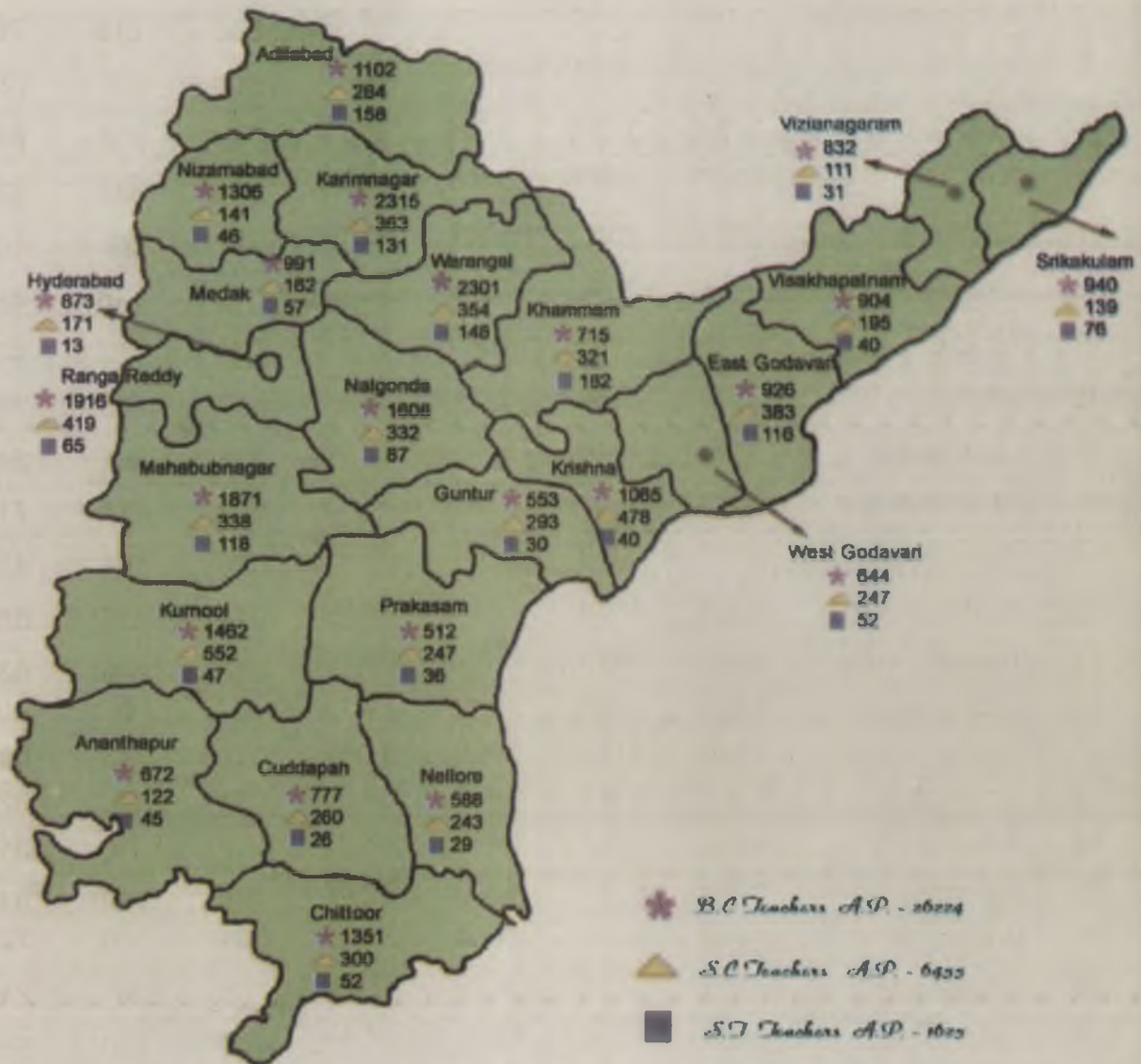


Fig - 46

**Table - 93**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in High Schools - All**

S.No.	District	2000-01						
		Teachers			% of Female	Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	2084	610	2694	22.64	548	98	646
2	Vizianagaram	1726	648	2374	27.30	244	61	305
3	Visakhapatnam	2406	2166	4572	47.38	553	216	769
4	East Godavari	4026	2523	6549	38.52	864	382	1246
5	West Godavari	2795	1498	4293	34.89	396	257	653
6	Krishna	2723	2683	5406	49.63	366	316	682
7	Guntur	3264	2317	5581	41.52	62	39	101
8	Prakasam	2598	978	3576	27.35	310	146	456
9	Nellore	2398	1445	3843	37.60	241	167	408
10	Chittoor	3546	2188	5734	38.16	477	255	732
11	Cuddapah	3421	1614	5035	32.06	181	60	241
12	Ananthapur	2893	1500	4393	34.15	502	216	718
13	Kurnool	3127	2039	5166	39.47	320	108	428
14	Mahabubnagar	3822	1630	5452	29.90	447	216	663
15	Ranga Reddy	3590	7672	11262	68.12	370	265	635
16	Hyderabad	3002	11853	14855	79.79	0	0	0
17	Medak	2576	1184	3760	31.49	448	183	631
18	Nizamabad	2990	1445	4435	32.58	231	93	324
19	Adilabad	3361	1682	5043	33.35	267	76	343
20	Karimnagar	5672	2557	8229	31.07	756	189	945
21	Warangal	5743	2861	8604	33.25	594	126	720
22	Khammam	2544	1675	4219	39.70	153	87	240
23	Nalgonda	4534	1715	6249	27.44	445	150	595
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>74241</b>	<b>56483</b>	<b>131324</b>	<b>43.01</b>	<b>8775</b>	<b>3706</b>	<b>12481</b>

The male and female teachers in High Schools of the State are in the ratio of 57.43. The percentage of female teachers has the highest(79.79) in Hyderabad district and lowest(22.64) in Srikakulam district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## District Wise Teachers & Percentage of Females in High Schools 2000-2001



Fig - 47

Table - 94

## Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in High Schools - B.C.

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	1303	217	1520	441	59	500
2	Vizianagaram	997	158	1155	210	46	256
3	Visakhapatnam	842	400	1242	300	102	402
4	East Godavari	1164	663	1827	299	96	395
5	West Godavari	821	450	1271	138	92	230
6	Krishna	738	586	1324	136	98	234
7	Guntur	880	633	1513	17	9	26
8	Prakasam	692	297	989	76	21	97
9	Nellore	823	411	1234	99	63	162
10	Chittoor	1023	544	1567	184	70	254
11	Cuddapah	1004	450	1454	46	13	59
12	Ananthapur	942	353	1295	198	68	266
13	Kurnool	1062	766	1828	136	42	178
14	Mahabubnagar	1678	599	2277	262	88	350
15	Ranga Reddy	1239	1655	2894	192	108	300
16	Hyderabad	661	1738	2399	0	0	0
17	Medak	1038	357	1395	246	78	324
18	Nizamabad	1427	485	1912	138	39	177
19	Adilabad	1493	590	2083	139	19	158
20	Karimnagar	2663	1054	3717	426	86	512
21	Warangal	2912	1107	4019	354	69	423
22	Khammam	799	460	1259	83	41	124
23	Nalgonda	1802	546	2348	280	48	328
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>28003</b>	<b>14519</b>	<b>42522</b>	<b>4400</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>5755</b>

The percentage of B.C. teachers to total teachers is 32.38.

**Table - 95**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in High Schools - S.C.**

S.No.	District	2000-01					
		Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	118	69	187	27	7	34
2	Vizianagaram	75	48	123	10	4	14
3	Visakhapatnam	123	126	249	37	30	67
4	East Godavari	392	265	657	160	96	256
5	West Godavari	234	168	402	93	59	152
6	Krishna	272	246	518	94	90	184
7	Guntur	300	286	586	3	5	8
8	Prakasam	200	157	357	39	26	65
9	Nellore	246	193	439	34	26	60
10	Chittoor	238	101	339	22	9	31
11	Cuddapah	213	147	360	4	3	7
12	Ananthapur	179	89	268	20	5	25
13	Kurnool	243	236	479	43	12	55
14	Mahabubnagar	262	82	344	55	14	69
15	Ranga Reddy	239	369	608	46	29	75
16	Hyderabad	105	339	444	0	0	0
17	Medak	184	110	294	52	12	64
18	Nizamabad	154	55	209	29	5	34
19	Adilabad	316	113	429	26	7	33
20	Karimnagar	373	184	557	99	12	111
21	Warangal	448	196	644	71	13	84
22	Khammam	233	233	466	27	8	35
23	Nalgonda	355	167	522	40	9	49
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>5502</b>	<b>3979</b>	<b>9481</b>	<b>1031</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1512</b>

The percentage of S.C. teachers to total teachers in High Schools is 7.22. The percentage of S.C. teachers is highest(11.42) in Nellore district and lowest(2.99) in Hyderabad district.



**Table - 96**  
**Teachers and VidyaVolunteers in High Schools - S.T.**

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	51	22	73	0	0	0
2	Vizianagaram	21	6	27	0	0	0
3	Visakhapatnam	221	56	277	14	2	16
4	East Godavari	80	55	135	16	8	24
5	West Godavari	40	25	65	0	0	0
6	Krishna	14	5	19	1	0	1
7	Guntur	27	12	39	0	0	0
8	Prakasam	35	27	62	1	1	2
9	Nellore	48	24	72	1	0	1
10	Chittoor	79	30	109	0	0	0
11	Cuddapah	19	19	38	0	0	0
12	Ananthapur	72	24	96	0	0	0
13	Kurnool	32	16	48	0	0	0
14	Mahabubnagar	63	15	78	1	1	2
15	Ranga Reddy	61	46	107	3	0	3
16	Hyderabad	15	37	52	0	0	0
17	Medak	39	3	42	2	1	3
18	Nizamabad	57	6	63	2	0	2
19	Adilabad	193	57	250	9	1	10
20	Karimnagar	93	47	140	9	0	9
21	Warangal	233	39	272	22	1	23
22	Khammam	165	29	194	1	1	2
23	Nalgonda	53	13	66	2	1	3
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>1711</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>2324</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>102</b>

The percentage of S.T. teachers to total teachers in High Schools is 1.77. The percentage of S.T. teachers is highest(6.06) in Visakhapatnam district and lowest(0.35) in Hyderabad district and Krishna district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## B.C, S.C, S.T Teachers in High Schools 2000-2001

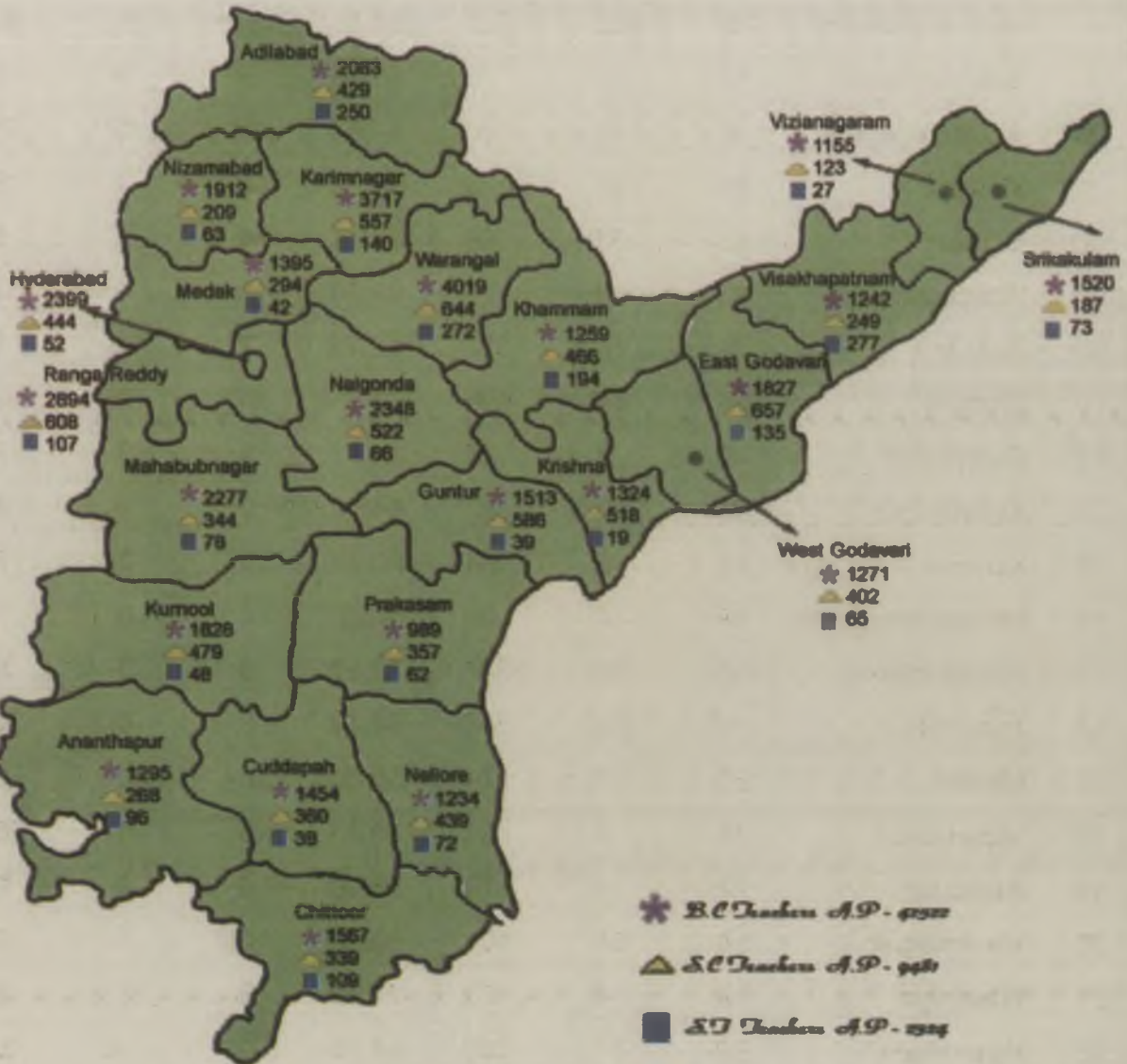


Fig - 48

Table - 97

## All and B.C. Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools

S.No.	District	2000-01						
		All			% of Female	B.C.		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	8	2	10	20.00	2	0	2
2	Vizianagaram	46	6	52	11.54	4	1	5
3	Visakhapatnam	258	469	727	64.51	17	8	25
4	East Godavari	55	23	78	29.49	5	3	8
5	West Godavari	105	75	180	41.67	14	12	26
6	Krishna	83	192	275	69.82	2	4	6
7	Guntur	65	33	98	33.67	4	2	6
8	Prakasam	15	8	23	34.78	2	1	3
9	Nellore	74	63	137	45.99	2	0	2
10	Chittoor	78	58	136	42.65	0	0	0
11	Cuddapah	18	8	26	30.77	4	3	7
12	Ananthapur	33	60	93	64.52	0	0	0
13	Kurnool	19	5	24	20.83	5	2	7
14	Mahabubnagar	19	2	21	9.52	7	0	7
15	Ranga Reddy	295	782	1077	72.61	9	7	16
16	Hyderabad	140	502	642	78.19	0	0	0
17	Medak	37	37	74	50.00	0	0	0
18	Nizamabad	19	5	24	20.83	5	1	6
19	Adilabad	12	4	16	25.00	8	2	10
20	Karimnagar	50	51	101	50.50	2	1	3
21	Warangal	19	4	23	17.39	3	1	4
22	Khammam	89	71	160	44.38	17	14	31
23	Nalgonda	14	7	21	33.33	2	2	4
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>1551</b>	<b>2467</b>	<b>4018</b>	<b>61.40</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>178</b>

Table - 98

## S.C. and S.T. Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools

2000-01

S.No.	District	S.C. Teachers			S.T. Teachers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	2	0	2	0	0	0
2	Vizianagaram	7	0	7	1	0	1
3	Visakhapatnam	21	23	44	5	1	6
4	East Godavari	9	1	10	0	1	1
5	West Godavari	12	4	16	2	0	2
6	Krishna	3	8	11	16	12	28
7	Guntur	6	3	9	0	0	0
8	Prakasam	1	0	1	1	0	1
9	Nellore	10	11	21	4	0	4
10	Chittoor	7	8	15	0	0	0
11	Cuddapah	4	1	5	0	0	0
12	Ananthapur	2	0	2	0	0	0
13	Kurnool	2	1	3	2	0	2
14	Mahabubnagar	4	0	4	1	0	1
15	Ranga Reddy	9	16	25	0	2	2
16	Hyderabad	6	8	14	1	1	2
17	Medak	3	10	13	0	0	0
18	Nizamabad	2	2	4	0	1	1
19	Adilabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Karimnagar	13	7	20	1	1	2
21	Warangal	3	3	6	0	0	0
22	Khammam	11	5	16	0	3	3
23	Nalgonda	4	2	6	0	0	0
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>141</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>56</b>

**Table - 99**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools - All**

S.No.	District	2000-01						
		Teachers			% of Female	Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	7601	2195	9796	22.41	1626	300	1926
2	Vizianagaram	6913	2570	9483	27.10	677	194	871
3	Visakhapatnam	7527	6323	13850	45.65	1656	664	2320
4	East Godavari	11535	7643	19178	39.85	2009	912	2921
5	West Godavari	8093	5514	13607	40.52	764	494	1258
6	Krishna	7448	8228	15676	52.49	731	642	1373
7	Guntur	8619	7061	15680	45.03	202	104	306
8	Prakasam	8964	4094	13058	31.35	1063	411	1474
9	Nellore	8527	5475	14002	39.10	384	403	787
10	Chittoor	11484	7289	18773	38.83	1253	558	1811
11	Cuddapah	9469	5016	14485	34.63	700	227	927
12	Ananthapur	8774	4784	13558	35.29	2266	736	3002
13	Kurnool	8714	6279	14993	41.88	1595	455	2050
14	Mahabubnagar	10127	4547	14674	30.99	1777	846	2623
15	Ranga Reddy	7621	12928	20549	62.91	1304	1033	2337
16	Hyderabad	4542	17477	22019	79.37	0	0	0
17	Medak	6953	2824	9777	28.88	1174	473	1647
18	Nizamabad	6935	3186	10121	31.48	832	343	1175
19	Adilabad	9432	3370	12802	26.32	1623	499	2122
20	Karimnagar	12323	5231	17554	29.80	1618	496	2114
21	Warangal	12353	5298	17651	30.02	1826	522	2348
22	Khammam	7045	4280	11325	37.79	860	394	1254
23	Nalgonda	11045	4527	15572	29.07	1542	634	2176
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>202044</b>	<b>136139</b>	<b>338183</b>	<b>40.26</b>	<b>27482</b>	<b>11340</b>	<b>38822</b>

The male and female teachers in all types of Schools of the State are in the ratio of 60 : 40. The percentage of female teachers has the highest(79.37) in Hyderabad district and lowest(22.41) in Srikakulam district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## District Wise Total Teachers & Percentage of Females 2000-2001

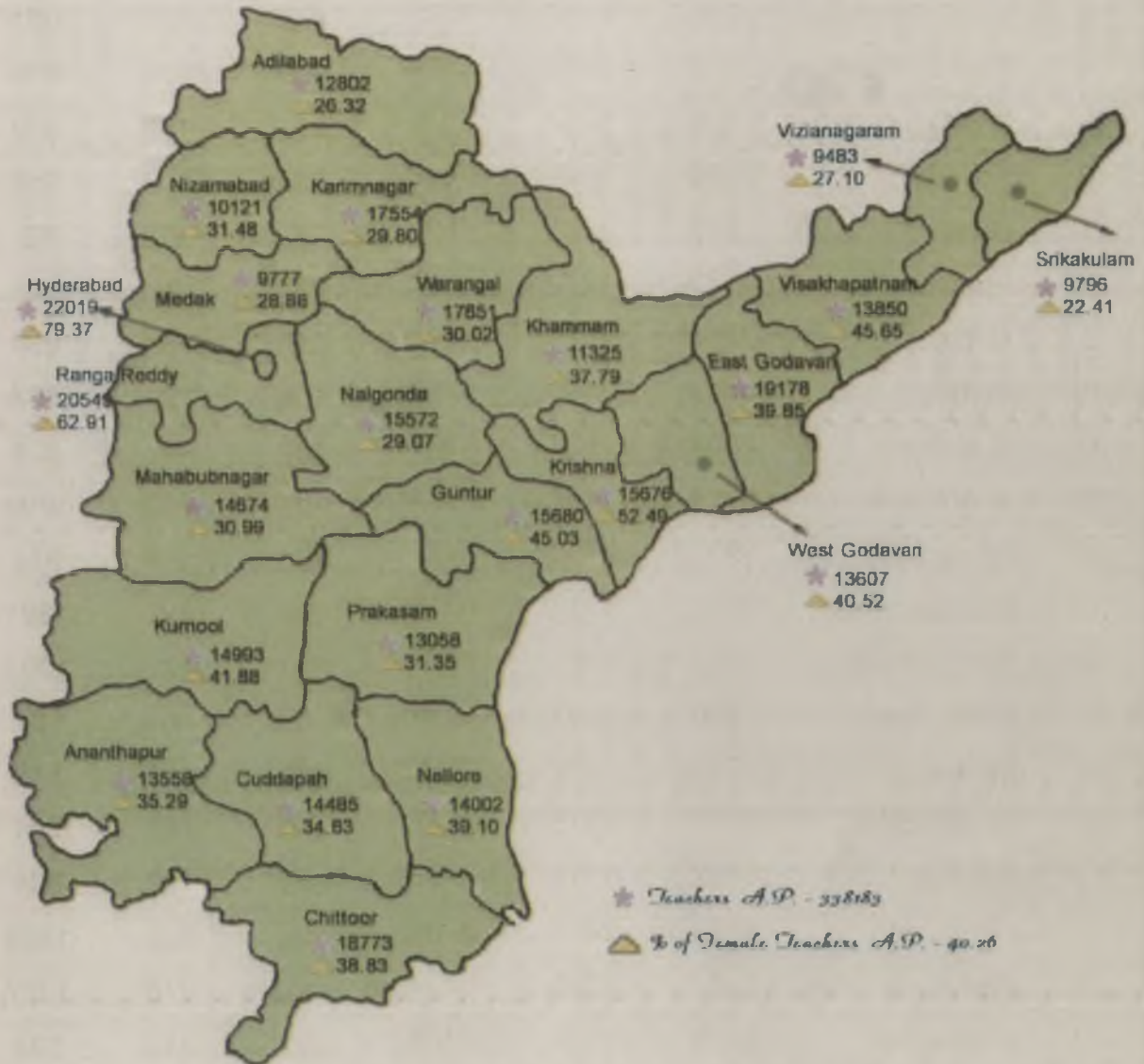


Fig - 49

Table - 100

## Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools – B.C.

S.No.	District	2000-01					
		Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	4609	1097	5706	1209	195	1404
2	Vizianagaram	4006	1020	5026	503	125	628
3	Visakhapatnam	3019	1782	4801	649	272	921
4	East Godavari	3615	2253	5868	709	221	930
5	West Godavari	2735	1999	4734	261	162	423
6	Krishna	2398	2464	4862	285	173	458
7	Guntur	2545	2125	4670	60	29	89
8	Prakasam	2579	1270	3849	284	94	378
9	Nellore	2856	1679	4535	150	134	284
10	Chittoor	3649	2150	5799	508	159	667
11	Cuddapah	2804	1523	4327	182	45	227
12	Ananthapur	3214	1467	4681	1052	247	1299
13	Kurnool	3237	2490	5727	756	158	914
14	Mahabubnagar	4397	1919	6316	964	427	1391
15	Ranga Reddy	2697	3185	5882	623	471	1094
16	Hyderabad	950	2641	3591	0	0	0
17	Medak	2917	975	3892	619	199	818
18	Nizamabad	3470	1175	4645	449	145	594
19	Adilabad	3797	1316	5113	673	195	868
20	Karimnagar	6010	2274	8284	936	223	1159
21	Warangal	6451	2253	8704	1032	275	1307
22	Khammam	2279	1190	3469	322	210	532
23	Nalgonda	4449	1575	6024	761	310	1071
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>78683</b>	<b>41822</b>	<b>120505</b>	<b>12987</b>	<b>4469</b>	<b>17456</b>

The percentage of B.C. teachers to total teachers in all types of Schools is 35.63

**Table - 101**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools - S.C.**

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	644	230	874	98	28	126
2	Vizianagaram	518	288	806	29	15	44
3	Visakhapatnam	450	585	1035	185	118	303
4	East Godavari	1495	1269	2764	420	268	688
5	West Godavari	1197	941	2138	215	125	340
6	Krishna	1120	1331	2451	210	179	389
7	Guntur	1108	1254	2362	33	16	49
8	Prakasam	971	886	1857	195	101	296
9	Nellore	1058	979	2037	67	89	156
10	Chittoor	1240	404	1644	133	31	164
11	Cuddapah	952	658	1610	72	22	94
12	Ananthapur	635	296	931	230	51	281
13	Kurnool	1029	1001	2030	296	65	361
14	Mahabubnagar	1006	289	1295	335	100	435
15	Ranga Reddy	588	799	1387	259	160	419
16	Hyderabad	170	563	733	0	0	0
17	Medak	542	312	854	167	70	237
18	Nizamabad	421	132	553	150	38	188
19	Adilabad	942	281	1223	344	91	435
20	Karimnagar	950	451	1401	278	48	326
21	Warangal	1063	507	1570	338	84	422
22	Khammam	885	768	1653	151	67	218
23	Nalgonda	1084	508	1592	327	72	399
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>20068</b>	<b>14732</b>	<b>34800</b>	<b>4532</b>	<b>1838</b>	<b>6370</b>

The percentage of S.C. teachers to total teachers in all types of Schools is 10.29. The percentage of S.T. teachers is highest(15.71) in West Godavari district and lowest(3.33) in Hyderabad district.



**Table - 102**  
**Teachers and Vidya Volunteers in Total Schools - S.T.**

2000-01

S.No.	District	Teachers			Vidya Volunteers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	Srikakulam	484	72	556	9	1	10
2	Vizianagaram	433	117	550	59	12	72
3	Visakhapatnam	1049	190	1239	143	25	168
4	East Godavari	534	235	769	276	116	392
5	West Godavari	249	111	360	22	9	31
6	Krishna	162	52	214	12	2	14
7	Guntur	197	75	272	2	0	2
8	Prakasam	202	84	286	13	2	15
9	Nellore	242	116	358	1	1	2
10	Chittoor	227	75	302	11	3	14
11	Cuddapah	253	56	309	10	1	11
12	Ananthapur	290	100	390	37	4	41
13	Kumool	229	108	337	16	1	17
14	Mahabubnagar	358	77	435	112	10	122
15	Ranga Reddy	195	74	269	42	6	48
16	Hyderabad	28	55	83	0	0	0
17	Medak	185	24	209	36	2	38
18	Nizamabad	187	43	230	29	3	32
19	Adilabad	1578	222	1800	295	39	334
20	Karimnagar	297	105	402	20	3	23
21	Warangal	946	148	1094	161	17	178
22	Khammam	814	171	985	117	21	138
23	Nalgonda	308	70	378	114	10	124
<b>A.P.:</b>		<b>9447</b>	<b>2380</b>	<b>11827</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>1827</b>

The percentage of S.T. teachers to total teachers in all types of Schools is 3.50. The percentage of S.T. teachers is highest(14.06) in Adilabad district and lowest(0.38) in Hyderabad district.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## B.C, S.C, S.T Teachers in Total Schools 2000-2001

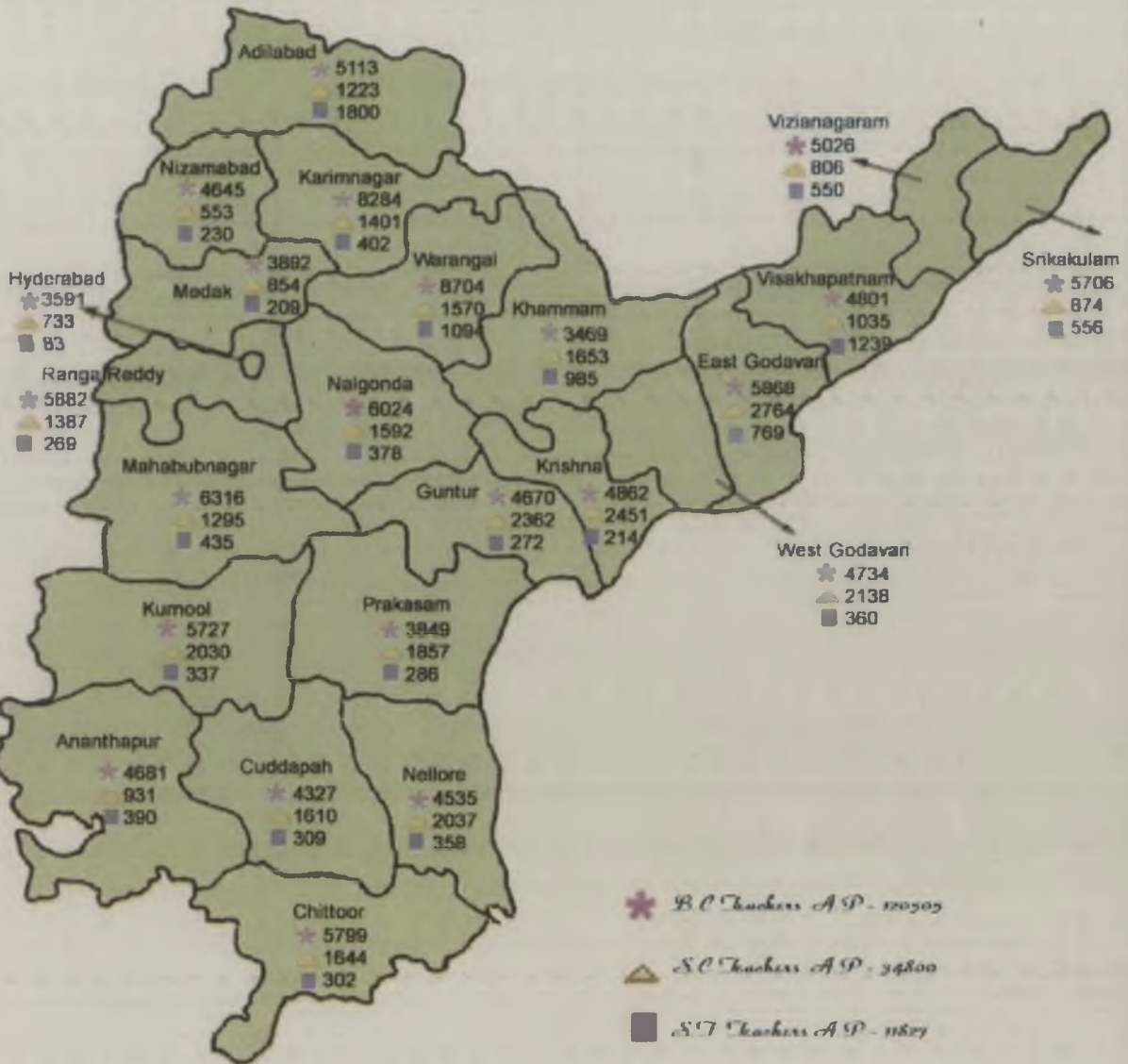


Fig - 50

# **MEDIUM-WISE ENROLMENT**



## **MEDIUM-WISE ENROLMENT**

The medium-wise enrolment figures indicate that Telugu medium is predominant medium in School Education, as more than 80 percent of enrolment is observed in Telugu medium followed by English (13.7%) and Urdu(2.22%) media. A small percentage of total enrolment is also observed in Oriya, Tamil, Kannada, Hindi, Marathi, Gujarathi and Bengali medias also.

**TABLE - 103**  
**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE NO.OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**EXCLUSIVE SCHOOLS**

2000-2001

SL NO.	MEDIUM/ TYPE	PRE- PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	25	53522	7777	8021	4	69349
2	ENGLISH	1	738	1440	1508	67	3754
3	URDU	1	1075	182	119	-	1377
4	ORIYA	-	80	10	2	-	92
5	TAMIL	-	64	3	8	-	75
6	KANNADA	-	47	2	3	-	52
7	HINDI	-	7	7	22	-	36
8	MARATHI	-	18	5	2	-	25
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>55551</b>	<b>9426</b>	<b>9685</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>74760</b>

**TABLE - 104**  
**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE NO.OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**PARALLEL MEDIA SCHOOLS**

2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TEL & BEN	-	1	-	-	-	1
2	TEL & ENG	-	34	256	347	11	648
3	TEL & URD	-	216	85	154	-	455
4	TEL & ORI	-	56	6	16	-	78
5	TEL & TAM	-	13	6	8	-	27
6	TEL & KAN	-	6	5	5	-	16
7	TEL & HIN	-	1	-	7	-	8
8	TEL & MAR	-	7	4	5	-	16
9	ENG & URD	-	-	13	14	-	27
10	ENG & KAN	-	-	-	1	-	1
11	ENG & HIN	-	1	-	6	-	7
12	ENG & MAR	-	-	-	2	-	2
13	ENG & GUJ	-	1	-	1	-	2
14	URD & HIN	-	-	-	1	-	1
15	URD & MAR	-	1	-	-	-	1
16	HIN & BEN	-	12	1	-	-	13
17	TEL & ENG & URD	-	-	1	12	-	13
18	TEL & ENG & TAM	-	-	1	2	-	3
19	TEL & ENG & KAN	-	-	-	1	-	1
20	TEL & ENG & HIN	-	-	-	1	-	1
21	TEL & URD & ORI	-	-	-	1	-	1
22	TEL & URD & TAM	-	-	-	1	-	1
23	TEL & URD & MAR	-	1	-	5	-	6
24	ENG & HIN & GUJ	-	-	-	1	-	1
25	TEL & ENG & URD & TAM	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>T O T A L</b>		-	350	378	592	11	1331

TABLE - 105

**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE NO.OF INSTITUTIONS  
(EXCLUSIVE SCHOOLS & PARALLEL SCHOOLS)**

2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	25	53857	8141	8587	15	70625
2	ENGLISH	1	774	1711	1897	78	4461
3	URDU	1	1293	281	308	-	1883
4	ORIYA	-	136	16	19	-	171
5	TAMIL	-	77	10	20	-	107
6	KANNADA	-	53	7	10	-	70
7	HINDI	-	21	8	38	-	67
8	MARATHI	-	27	9	214	-	250
9	GUJARATHI	-	1	-	2	-	3
10	BENGALI	-	13	1	-	-	14
<b>T O T A L</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>56252</b>	<b>10184</b>	<b>11095</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>77651</b>

**TABLE - 106  
TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE ENROLMENT  
EXCLUSIVE MEDIA SCHOOLS**

2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	1414	5666989	2044703	3058141	2178	10773425
2	ENGLISH	26	160217	374457	987759	77240	1599699
3	URDU	44	110221	52408	53338	-	216011
4	ORIYA	-	5420	2159	297	-	7876
5	TAMIL	-	6041	560	1669	-	8270
6	KANNADA	-	9598	400	585	-	10583
7	HINDI	-	751	1619	12358	-	14728
8	MARATHI	-	2052	1255	386	-	3693
<b>T O T A L</b>		<b>1484</b>	<b>5961289</b>	<b>2477561</b>	<b>4114533</b>	<b>79418</b>	<b>12634285</b>



**TABLE - 107**  
**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE ENROLMENT**  
**PARALLEL MEDIA SCHOOLS**  
2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/ TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	-	63285	69209	204305	2199	338998
2	ENGLISH	-	6456	58768	165302	3058	233584
3	URDU	-	19295	19391	41324	-	80010
4	ORIYA	-	3471	856	2317	-	6644
5	TAMIL	-	1272	811	1990	-	4073
6	KANNADA	-	1547	804	972	-	3323
7	HINDI	-	659	176	4345	-	5180
8	MARATHI	-	1283	420	2033	-	3736
9	GUJARATHI	-	81	-	670	-	751
10	BENGALI	-	1756	189	-	-	1945
<b>T O T A L</b>		-	99105	150624	423258	5257	678244

**TABLE - 108**  
**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE ENROLMENT**  
2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/ TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	1414	5730274	2113912	3262446	4377	11112423
2	ENGLISH	26	166673	433225	1153061	80298	1833283
3	URDU	44	129516	71799	94662	-	296021
4	ORIYA	-	8891	3015	2614	-	14520
5	TAMIL	-	7313	1371	3659	-	12343
6	KANNADA	-	11145	1204	1557	-	13906
7	HINDI	-	1410	1795	16703	-	19908
8	MARATHI	-	3335	1675	2419	-	7429
9	GUJARATHI	-	81	-	670	-	751
10	BENGALI	-	1756	189	-	-	1945
<b>T O T A L</b>		1484	6060394	2628185	4537791	84675	13312529

TABLE - 109

**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE TEACHERS  
EXCLUSIVE SCHOOLS**

2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	27	123273	46497	82167	111	252075
2	ENGLISH	2	5634	15083	32508	3526	56753
3	URDU	1	2194	1303	1372	-	4870
4	ORIYA	-	113	31	5	-	149
5	TAMIL	-	129	8	35	-	172
6	KANNADA	-	82	7	22	-	111
7	HINDI	-	22	38	348	-	408
8	MARATHI	-	38	26	14	-	78
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>131485</b>	<b>62993</b>	<b>116471</b>	<b>3637</b>	<b>314616</b>

TABLE - 110

**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE TEACHERS  
PARALLEL MEDIA SCHOOLS**

2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	-	1288	3092	7786	176	12342
2	ENGLISH	-	198	2598	5337	205	8338
3	URDU	-	349	493	1328	-	2170
4	ORIYA	-	79	10	45	-	134
5	TAMIL	-	31	31	71	-	133
6	KANNADA	-	18	24	35	-	77
7	HINDI	-	20	-	170	-	190
8	MARATHI	-	20	17	68	-	105
9	GUJARATHI	-	5	-	13	-	18
10	BENGALI	-	53	7	-	-	60
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>2061</b>	<b>6272</b>	<b>14853</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>23567</b>

**TABLE - 111**  
**TYPE WISE AND MEDIUM WISE TEACHERS**  
2000-2001

SL. NO.	MEDIUM/TYPE	PRE-PRIMARY	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY	HIGH SCHOOLS	HIGHER SECONDARY	TOTAL
1	TELUGU	27	124561	49589	89953	287	264417
2	ENGLISH	2	5832	17681	37845	3731	65091
3	URDU	1	2543	1796	2700	-	7040
4	ORIYA	-	192	41	50	-	283
5	TAMIL	-	160	39	106	-	305
6	KANNADA	-	100	31	57	-	188
7	HINDI	-	42	38	518	-	598
8	MARATHI	-	58	43	82	-	183
9	GUJARATHI	-	5	-	13	-	18
10	BENGALI	-	53	7	-	-	60
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>133546</b>	<b>69265</b>	<b>131324</b>	<b>4018</b>	<b>338183</b>

Table - 112  
Class-wise, Medium-wise Enrolment for the year - 2000-2001

Class	Telugu	English	Urdu	Oriya	Tamil	Kanna da	Hindi	Marat hi	Gujar athi	Benga li	Tota
P.P.	134387	187531	1880	110	311	0	199	0	0	0	324
I	2019436	203935	54284	2075	1715	3309	2422	1452	45	547	2289
II	1601943	196607	51300	2371	1669	2685	2332	1043	52	559	1860
III	1479056	196649	47224	2446	1677	2611	2196	985	66	416	1733
IV	1327781	190874	39188	2238	1665	2045	2079	896	70	403	1567
V	1224266	187927	34962	2090	1611	1510	2209	934	78	20	1455
I-V	7652482	975992	226958	11220	8337	12160	11238	5310	311	1945	8905
VI	899290	169631	18968	924	953	494	1941	569	85	0	1092
VII	797521	160590	16017	817	953	423	1695	515	75	0	978
VI-VII	1696811	330221	34985	1741	1906	917	3636	1084	160	0	2071
VIII	614467	121229	12293	585	689	322	1819	382	105	0	751
IX	543212	111822	10816	486	555	248	1539	353	85	0	669
X	470662	100780	9089	378	505	259	1477	300	90	0	583
VIII-X	1628341	333831	32198	1449	1789	829	4835	1035	280	0	2004
XI	208	2814	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
XII	194	2894	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
XI-XII	402	5708	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Total:	11112423	1833283	296021	14520	12343	13906	19908	7429	751	1945	133123
%	83.47	13.77	2.22	0.11	0.09	0.10	0.15	0.06	0.01	0.01	100.00

## SCHOOLS FOR DISABLED CHILDREN

The disabled child should be able to enjoy "a full and decent life, in 999conditions which ensure dignity, promote self-reliance and facilitate the child's active participation in society". Education should be organized so that he or she can achieve "the fullest possible social integration and development"

- World Conference on Special Needs Education,  
Salamanca, Spain, 1994.

Disability is restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity in the manner considered normal, depending on age, social and cultural factors, for that individual. Disability can be either physical or mental. Physical disabilities are classified into four types i.e. locomotor, visual, hearing and speech.

The estimated number of disabled children in the age-group of 5-14 years as per 1981 census is 2.93 lakhs (locomotor - 1.17 lakhs, visual - 0.12 lakhs, hearing - 0.68 lakhs, speech - 0.96 lakhs)

As per the reported figures, there are 32 special schools for hearing and speech impaired, 23 schools for visually impaired and 7 schools for orthopaedically handicapped. As per the report of NIMH, there are 140 special schools for mentally retarded children.

Apart from these special schools, Government of Andhra Pradesh is implementing the scheme of Integrated Education for disabled children in 45 general schools (20 for the visually impaired and 25 for the hearing impaired) During 2000-01, 540 disabled children are enrolled in these 45 schools and 45 resource persons were engaged

# RESEARCH REPORT ON CHILDREN'S

The research was conducted in a laboratory setting. The results of the study are presented in the following sections.

The first section of the report describes the methodology used in the study. This includes a detailed description of the experimental design and the procedures used to collect the data.

The second section of the report presents the results of the study. This section includes a detailed description of the data collected and the statistical analysis used to interpret the results.

The third section of the report discusses the implications of the study. This section includes a detailed description of the findings and their potential impact on the field of research.

The fourth section of the report provides a conclusion and a summary of the findings. This section includes a detailed description of the overall results and the key takeaways from the study.

The fifth section of the report includes a list of references and a list of figures. This section provides a detailed description of the sources used in the study and the visual representations of the data.

The sixth section of the report includes a list of appendices and a list of tables. This section provides a detailed description of the additional information included in the report and the data tables used in the analysis.

The seventh section of the report includes a list of acknowledgments and a list of authors. This section provides a detailed description of the individuals and organizations that supported the study and the authors of the report.

The eighth section of the report includes a list of footnotes and a list of references. This section provides a detailed description of the additional information included in the report and the sources used in the study.

The ninth section of the report includes a list of appendices and a list of tables. This section provides a detailed description of the additional information included in the report and the data tables used in the analysis.

The tenth section of the report includes a list of acknowledgments and a list of authors. This section provides a detailed description of the individuals and organizations that supported the study and the authors of the report.

The eleventh section of the report includes a list of footnotes and a list of references. This section provides a detailed description of the additional information included in the report and the sources used in the study.

The twelfth section of the report includes a list of appendices and a list of tables. This section provides a detailed description of the additional information included in the report and the data tables used in the analysis.

The thirteenth section of the report includes a list of acknowledgments and a list of authors. This section provides a detailed description of the individuals and organizations that supported the study and the authors of the report.

The fourteenth section of the report includes a list of footnotes and a list of references. This section provides a detailed description of the additional information included in the report and the sources used in the study.

The fifteenth section of the report includes a list of appendices and a list of tables. This section provides a detailed description of the additional information included in the report and the data tables used in the analysis.

Table - 113  
Number of Special Schools

<i>Year</i>	<i>Schools for Hearing Impaired</i>	<i>Schools for Visually Impaired</i>	<i>Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped</i>	<i>Schools for Mentally Retarded</i>	<i>Total</i>
1996-97	26	20	7	-	53
1997-98	26	21	7	-	54
1998-99	26	20	6	-	52
1999-00	30	21	5	-	56
2000-01	32	23	7	135	197

Table - 114  
Enrolment in Special Schools

<i>Year</i>	<i>Schools for Hearing Impaired</i>	<i>Schools for Visually Impaired</i>	<i>Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped</i>	<i>Schools for Mentally Retarded</i>	<i>Total</i>
1996-97	3263	1848	505	-	5616
1997-98	3260	1735	507	-	5502
1998-99	3648	1731	453	-	5832
1999-00	3509	1442	426	-	5377
2000-01	4074	1599	485	4110	10268

Table - 115  
Teachers in Special Schools

<i>Year</i>	<i>Schools for Hearing Impaired</i>	<i>Schools for Visually Impaired</i>	<i>Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped</i>	<i>Schools for Mentally Retarded</i>	<i>Total</i>
1996-97	228	173	39	-	440
1997-98	291	180	43	-	514
1998-99	282	173	42	-	497
1999-00	306	176	45	-	527
2000-01	330	183	51	618	1182

Source: The no. of mentally retarded during 2000-01 are obtained from NIMH, National Institute for Mentally Handicapped, Hyderabad

Table - 116  
Schools for Hearing Impaired - Enrolment

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	1	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2VIZIANAGARAM	2	272	190	462	216	143	359	13	12	25	4	-	4
3	3VISAKHAPATNAM	2	145	37	182	104	26	130	6	1	7	2	1	3
4	4EAST GODAVARI	1	106	58	164	47	33	80	19	10	29	4	1	5
5	5WEST GODAVARI	1	62	52	114	18	24	42	1	3	4	-	-	-
6	6KRISHNA	1	111	52	163	33	20	53	16	10	26	2	-	2
7	7GUNTUR	1	128	86	214	60	19	79	26	23	49	6	2	8
8	8PRAKASAM	1	142	39	181	43	15	58	31	5	36	2	1	3
9	9NELLORE	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	10CHITTOOR	4	415	250	665	167	118	285	64	33	97	9	6	15
11	11CUDDAPAH	2	111	61	172	32	9	41	16	10	26	3	-	3
12	12ANANTAPUR	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	13KURNOOL	1	26	10	36	21	6	27	3	-	3	-	-	-
14	14MAHABUBNAGAR	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	15RANGA REDDY	3	154	64	218	48	11	59	7	-	7	2	-	2
16	16HYDERABAD	2	349	165	514	151	64	215	65	2	67	10	4	14
17	17MEDAK	1	5	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	18NIZAMABAD	1	63	39	102	36	25	61	8	2	10	3	2	5
19	19ADILABAD	2	20	5	25	9	1	10	1	3	4	2	-	2
20	20KARIMNAGAR	1	168	11	179	103	5	108	30	1	31	1	-	1
21	21WARANGAL	3	225	163	388	109	80	189	37	37	74	18	8	26
22	22KHAMMAM	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	23NALGONDA	2	171	101	272	76	49	125	34	18	52	24	8	32
A.P.		32	2679	1395	4074	1273	648	1921	377	170	547	92	33	125



Table - 117  
Schools for Hearing Impaired - Teachers

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	VIZANAGARAM	20	7	27	12	2	14	1	-	1	-	-	-
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	5	2	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	EAST GODAVARI	9	5	14	6	2	8	-	1	1	-	-	-
5	WEST GODAVARI	7	4	11	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
6	KRISHNA	3	14	17	2	5	7	1	1	2	-	-	-
7	GUNTUR	12	10	22	3	3	6	1	2	3	1	-	1
8	PRAKASAM	4	4	8	-	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
9	NELLORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	CHITTOOR	27	29	56	10	7	17	5	10	15	1	-	1
11	CUDDAPAH	11	7	18	2	-	2	1	2	3	-	-	-
12	ANANTAPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	KURNOOL	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	RANGA REDDY	14	20	34	2	3	5	1	2	3	-	-	-
16	HYDERABAD	8	16	24	1	5	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
17	MEDAK	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	NIZAMABAD	5	7	12	2	3	5	2	3	5	-	-	-
19	ADILABAD	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	KARIMNAGAR	12	4	16	6	-	6	2	1	3	1	-	1
21	WARANGAL	11	24	35	4	9	13	1	-	1	-	-	-
22	KHAMMAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	NALGONDA	16	6	22	5	1	6	4	2	6	2	-	2
A.P.		169	161	330	61	43	104	22	25	47	5	-	5

Table - 118  
Schools for Visually Impaired - Enrolment

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	VIZIANAGARAM	1	30	18	48	20	13	33	7	-	7	-	-	
2	VISAKHAPATNAM	3	65	30	95	50	18	68	6	4	10	3	-	
3	EAST GODAVARI	2	58	28	86	25	14	39	9	3	12	-	-	
4	WEST GODAVARI	2	91	43	134	39	12	51	21	14	35	-	-	
5	KRISHNA	2	237	210	447	161	142	303	40	40	80	20	30	
6	GUNTUR	2	81	32	113	36	8	44	22	14	36	-	1	
7	PRAKASAM	1	36	14	50	7	5	12	4	2	6	1	-	
8	NELLORE	1	27	8	35	9	4	13	11	1	12	1	2	
9	CHITTOOR	1	39	26	65	18	15	33	8	6	14	1	-	
10	CUDDAPAH	2	82	26	108	37	4	41	15	8	23	1	3	
11	ANANTAPUR	1	10	12	22	6	11	17	2	1	3	1	-	
12	MAHABUBNAGAR	1	80	55	135	62	21	83	17	11	28	3	-	
13	HYDERABAD	2	94	67	161	50	42	92	9	16	25	2	1	
14	MEDAK	1	4	4	8	2	2	4	-	1	1	1	-	
15	KARIMNAGAR	1	70	22	92	51	18	69	9	2	11	2	-	
A.P.		23	1004	595	1599	573	329	902	180	123	303	36	37	73

Table - 119  
Schools for Visually Impaired - Teachers

2000-2001

S. NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	VIZIANAGARAM	4	5	9	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	VISAKHAPATNAM	16	7	23	8	2	10	3	1	4	-	-	-
3	EAST GODAVARI	7	4	11	3	1	4	4	2	6	-	-	-
4	WEST GODAVARI	10	3	13	3	2	5	3	1	4	-	-	-
5	KRISHNA	5	12	17	1	5	6	3	3	6	-	-	-
6	GUNTUR	7	7	14	3	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	PRAKASAM	3	2	5	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1
8	NELLORE	2	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
9	CHITTOOR	4	2	6	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
10	CUDDAPAH	10	6	16	5	1	6	1	2	3	-	-	-
11	ANANTAPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	MAHABUBNAGAR	17	3	20	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	HYDERABAD	15	20	35	2	4	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
14	MEDAK	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	KARIMNAGAR	7	3	10	4	-	4	-	3	3	-	-	-
A.P.		108	75	183	48	25	73	16	14	30	1	-	1

Table - 120  
**Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped - Enrolment**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	VISAKHAPATNAM	1	22	3	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	EAST GODAVARI	1	82	-	82	39	-	39	14	-	14	-	-	-
3	WEST GODAVARI	1	32	21	53	17	17	34	9	3	12	2	-	2
4	GUNTUR	2	133	54	187	41	22	63	43	18	61	8	1	9
5	RANGA REDDY	1	68	45	113	36	23	59	15	8	23	5	2	7
6	NIZAMABAD	1	21	4	25	7	3	10	6	1	7	5	-	5
A.P.		7	358	127	485	140	65	205	87	30	117	20	3	23

Table - 121  
**Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped - Teachers**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	VISAKHAPATNAM	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	EAST GODAVARI	2	6	8	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	WEST GODAVARI	1	5	6	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
4	GUNTUR	11	3	14	2	3	5	3	-	3	-	-	-
5	RANGA REDDY	4	14	18	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	NIZAMABAD	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.P.		20	31	51	6	7	13	3	1	4	-	-	-

Table - 122

## Schools for Mentally Retarded - Enrolment and Teachers

2000-2001

Sl. No	Name of the District	No. of Schools	All Enrolment				All Teachers			
			Day Scholars		Residential		Special Educators		Teachers	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Full Time	Part Time	Full Time	Part Time
1	Srikakulam	2	71	51	50	37	4	0	14	0
2	Vizianagaram	4	116	74	13	18	15	2	11	0
3	Visakhapatnam	8	106	65	6	5	14	3	4	2
4	East Godavari	5	113	78	93	70	10	0	32	1
5	West Godavari	5	59	51	50	15	4	3	4	4
6	Krishna	5	31	9	85	14	4	0	12	1
7	Guntur	11	136	90	43	11	20	1	19	0
8	Prakasam	3	18	16	67	13	7	0	10	0
9	Nellore	6	112	45	30	15	14	3	15	1
10	Chittoor	9	49	39	0	10	23	1	18	3
11	Cuddapah	3	58	22	0	0	9	0	5	0
12	Anantapur	3	33	36	10	8	7	0	4	0
13	Kurnool	6	109	39	59	35	11	4	4	2
14	Ranga Reddy	13	213	236	49	35	61	4	23	7
15	Hyderabad	35	420	212	72	39	56	12	63	9
16	Medak	2	57	28	0	0	2	0	3	0
17	Nizamabad	1	22	9	0	0	5	0	0	1
18	Adilabad	1	18	7	0	0	1	0	3	0
19	Karimnagar	4	39	15	15	10	7	2	5	0
20	Warangal	4	45	21	6	4	7	0	8	0
21	Khammam	1	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
22	Nalgonda	4	53	63	15	16	7	1	5	0
TOTAL :		135	1884	1208	663	355	289	36	262	31

Source: NIMH, National Institute for Mentally Handicapped, Hyderabad

Table - 123  
Reformatory Schools

<i>Year</i>	<i>Institutions</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>Teachers</i>
1996-97	13	766	38
1997-98	13	773	35
1998-99	12	806	39
1999-00	13	663	32
2000-01	11	648	41

Table - 124

## Reformatory Schools - Enrolment

2000-2001

S.L. NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	VISAKHAPATNAM	2	223	-	223	68	-	68	37	-	37	10	-	10
2	EAST GODAVARI	2	93	16	109	39	10	49	24	2	26	10	1	11
3	WEST GODAVARI	1	117	-	117	55	-	55	17	-	17	5	-	5
4	CUDDAPAH	1	77	-	77	30	-	30	11	-	11	5	-	5
5	HYDERABAD	3	79	27	106	-	10	10	-	7	7	-	1	1
6	NIZAMABAD	1	10	-	10	6	-	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
7	WARANGAL	1	6	-	6	44	-	44	34	-	34	36	-	36
	A.P.	11	605	43	648	242	20	262	124	9	133	66	2	68

Table - 125

## Reformatory Schools - Teachers

2000-2001

S.L. NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.		S.C.			S.T.			
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN		
1	VISAKHAPATNAM	6	1	7	2	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	-
2	EAST GODAVARI	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
3	WEST GODAVARI	5	-	5	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
4	CUDDAPAH	9	2	11	3	1	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
5	HYDERABAD	9	6	15	4	2	6	2	1	3	-	-	-
6	NIZAMABAD	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	WARANGAL	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	A.P.	31	10	41	13	3	16	7	4	11	-	-	-

Table - 126  
Oriental Schools and other Special Schools

<i>Type of School</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>Teachers</i>
Oriental Schools	156	44733	1565
Sanskrit Pathashala	1	26	6
Hindi Pathashala	15	2537	40
Hindi Vidyalyayas	4	498	10



## ORIENTAL SCHOOLS

Oriental schools impart education in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian languages upto the standard equal to secondary level in general education. 156 Oriental Schools functioned in the state during 2000-01. Sanskrit pathshalas impart education in Sanskrit language to the students preparing them to appear for Sanskrit entrance examination conducted by Board of Secondary Education and Universities. There was one Sanskrit pathshala in the state with an enrolment of 26 during 2000-01.

Hindi pathshalas impart education in Hindi language, preparing the students to appear for Prathamika to Rashtrabhasha examination and Hindi vidyalayas impart education in Hindi language upto the standard equivalent to secondary education,

and 15 Hindi vidyalayas with an enrolment of 3035 and 40 teachers.

**Table - 127**  
**Oriental Schools - Enrolment**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	VIZIANAGARAM	4	500	376	876	310	231	541	41	14	55	4	4	8
2	VISAKHAPATNAM	2	360	262	622	153	130	283	9	5	14	12	16	28
3	EAST GODAVARI	11	1178	1633	2811	667	838	1505	91	70	161	96	58	154
4	WEST GODAVARI	25	2829	2841	5670	1804	1663	3467	453	364	817	62	49	111
5	KRISHNA	9	1306	1501	2807	541	650	1191	169	186	355	43	37	80
6	GUNTUR	7	824	799	1623	314	268	582	136	109	245	24	14	38
7	PRAKASAM	17	2526	1715	4241	1063	760	1823	431	266	697	154	103	257
8	NELLORE	6	617	514	1131	340	254	594	102	71	173	32	20	52
9	CHITTOOR	8	1177	1201	2378	764	734	1498	102	99	201	32	30	62
10	CUDDAPAH	21	3132	2595	5727	1472	1224	2696	467	395	862	127	138	265
11	ANANTAPUR	7	765	1556	2321	302	253	555	56	27	83	17	8	25
12	KURNOOL	12	1147	2184	3331	398	349	747	139	86	225	4	6	10
13	MAHABUBNAGAR	1	44	22	66	23	13	36	6	-	6	2	-	2
14	HYDERABAD	19	4678	4627	9305	347	342	689	111	73	184	32	22	54
15	NIZAMABAD	1	358	272	630	265	217	482	31	9	40	15	10	25
16	KARIMNAGAR	4	457	389	846	101	11	112	6	-	6	-	1	1
17	WARANGAL	2	174	174	348	100	105	205	24	31	55	1	1	2
A.P.		156	22072	22661	44733	8964	8042	17006	2374	1805	4179	657	517	1174

**Table - 129 A**  
**Sanskrit Pathashala - Enrolment**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	East Godavari	1	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table - 128  
**Oriental Schools - Teachers**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	VIZIANAGARAM	20	5	25	8	2	10	3	-	3	-	-	-
2	VISAKHAPATNAM	9	8	17	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	EAST GODAVARI	54	45	99	6	5	11	7	3	10	-	-	-
4	WEST GODAVARI	139	62	201	29	16	45	3	4	7	-	-	-
5	KRISHNA	54	43	97	9	3	12	2	3	5	-	-	-
6	GUNTUR	44	40	84	5	6	11	1	4	5	-	-	-
7	PRAKASAM	94	39	133	13	3	16	9	2	11	2	-	2
8	NELLORE	37	13	50	6	3	9	3	2	5	-	-	-
9	CHITTOOR	48	22	70	14	-	14	1	2	3	-	2	2
10	CUDDAPAH	176	51	227	52	13	65	3	2	5	-	-	-
11	ANANTAPUR	57	24	81	5	1	6	1	-	1	-	-	-
12	KURNOOL	92	23	115	4	1	5	2	1	3	-	-	-
13	MAHABUBNAGAR	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	HYDERABAD	81	217	298	6	6	12	1	2	3	-	-	-
15	NIZAMABAD	10	11	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	KARIMNAGAR	22	9	31	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	WARANGAL	8	6	14	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.P.		946	619	1565	166	64	230	36	25	61	2	2	4

Table - 129 B  
**Sanskrit - Teachers**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	East Godavari	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Ontario Schools - Teachers

2000-2001

CHURCH

2000-2001

Spanish Teachers

CHURCH

# EDUCATIONAL INDICATORS

## EDUCATIONAL INDICATORS

### *Gross Enrolment Ratio(GER):*

The Gross Enrolment Ratio is defined as a percentage of the total enrolment in a specific level of education to the total population corresponding to the same level of education.

The State level population projections in the age-group of 6-10, 11-12 & 13-15 years are computed on the basis of population projections for India and States, published by Registrar General of India, New Delhi in August, 1996. District-wise population proportion of 2001 Census are adopted as basis for calculating District-wise age-specific population.

The age-specific population figures are provisional and final figures will be incorporated as on when released by Census Department.

The participation rates are influenced by the entry rate to a particular level of education as well as its internal efficiency. A high value of Gross enrolment ratio indicates high participation irrespective of the age of the learners.

The GER in the age-group of 6-10 years is 110.35 and in 11-12 years is 53.72.

### *Drop Out Rates:*

The Drop-out rate is defined as a percentage of the number of children to total enrolment dropping out of the educational system in a particular year. The ratio does not take into account repeaters and children who enter the system after Class-I.

It is expected that every child who enters Class-I completes Class-VII without discontinuing the school in between, with this view efforts are being made to tackle the problem of dropouts with the support of School Committees.

The dropout rate in Primary Stage (between Classes I -V) is 37.14%. This rate has declined from 50.97 in 1996-97 to 37.14 in 2000-01, which is an encouraging feature. However the dropout rates at Upper Primary stage is 56.43%.

### *Teacher Pupil Ratio:*

A major element of the approach to strengthening education will be to improve current learning levels by lowering the Teacher Pupil Ratio. The

*Teacher Pupil Ratio:*

A major element of the approach to strengthening education will be to improve current learning levels by lowering the Teacher Pupil Ratio. The Government has already committed itself to fill-up all the existing Primary teacher vacancies and sanctioning the additional posts necessary to achieve Teacher Pupil Ratio of 1 : 40.

Vidya Volunteers engaged by the School Committees are being used to supplement teachers' efforts in the classroom as well as work in the community to increase enrolment and prevent children from dropping out of school.

*Examination Results:*

In assessing the efficiency of educational system performance of students at different levels of education has been conventionally considered as an indicator of achievement.

The internal efficiency of education system depends upon the number of pupils who successfully complete a given cycle of education.

Completion of a given education cycle depends on the performance and achievement of the students in the examination of the terminal class in that cycle.

Hence the number of students appearing and passing the VII Class Common Examination and S.S.C. Examination as at the end of Upper Primary and Secondary stages(cycle) play a significant role.

Table - 131  
Enrolment Ratio in Classes I - V(6 - 10 Years)

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	116.59	113.80	115.19
2	Vizianagaram	116.51	115.20	115.85
3	Visakhapatnam	98.93	96.34	97.64
4	East Godavari	105.16	106.96	106.04
5	West Godavari	96.33	98.17	97.25
6	Krishna	87.42	90.52	88.94
7	Guntur	90.25	90.87	90.56
8	Prakasham	124.55	122.21	123.40
9	Nellore	103.73	103.97	103.85
10	Chittoor	102.49	101.71	102.10
11	Cuddapah	117.61	115.88	116.75
12	Ananthapur	118.65	120.60	119.60
13	Kurnool	144.57	133.92	139.34
14	Mahabubnagar	123.42	104.52	114.11
15	Ranga Reddy	124.68	121.09	122.94
16	Hyderabad	96.41	104.17	100.18
17	Medak	120.44	114.03	117.27
18	Nizamabad	117.42	106.32	111.82
19	Adilabad	131.58	126.53	129.07
20	Karimnagar	106.31	102.52	104.42
21	Warangal	121.35	118.74	120.06
22	Khammam	110.45	107.12	108.81
23	Nalgonda	123.26	118.02	120.68
	A.P.:	111.59	109.09	110.35

At Primary stage the enrolment ratio is 110.35. The high proportion (more than 100) indicates that over-aged and under-age children are continuing at Primary stage. Kurnool(139.34) district has registered highest position followed by Adilabad (129.07) and Prakasam (123.40) with regard to enrolment ratio and Krishna(88.94) showed least enrolment ratio.



Table - 132  
Enrolment Ratio in Classes VI - VII(11 - 12 Years)

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	61.64	46.75	54.15
2	Vizianagaram	52.43	37.63	45.01
3	Visakhapatnam	56.35	44.89	50.64
4	East Godavari	55.19	53.80	54.50
5	West Godavari	50.16	49.01	49.59
6	Krishna	46.83	45.15	46.01
7	Guntur	45.42	38.03	41.76
8	Prakasham	48.59	34.72	41.76
9	Nellore	58.17	46.69	52.48
10	Chittoor	61.48	50.99	56.28
11	Cuddapah	61.51	47.47	54.58
12	Ananthapur	61.83	49.69	55.89
13	Kurnool	60.20	39.37	49.97
14	Mahabubnagar	55.99	35.47	45.88
15	Ranga Reddy	77.41	68.33	73.01
16	Hyderabad	67.30	73.80	70.46
17	Medak	57.77	43.91	50.92
18	Nizamabad	57.68	46.25	51.92
19	Adilabad	60.80	47.24	54.06
20	Karimnagar	69.02	58.07	63.54
21	Warangal	67.34	55.33	61.42
22	Khammam	55.54	45.16	50.42
23	Nalgonda	67.00	51.93	59.59
	A.P.:	58.71	48.62	53.72

At Upper Primary stage the enrolment ratio at State level is 53.72. The enrolment of boys in the age-group of 11 - 12 years is more to that of girls enrolment. The Ranga Reddy (73.01) district has registered its predominance with regard to enrolment ratio at Upper Primary Stage followed by Hyderabad(70.46), Guntur(41.76) and Prakasam (41.76) districts registered least enrolment ratio. It is evident that 41.29% of Boys and 51.38% of Girls in the age-group of 11 - 12 years are still out of School.

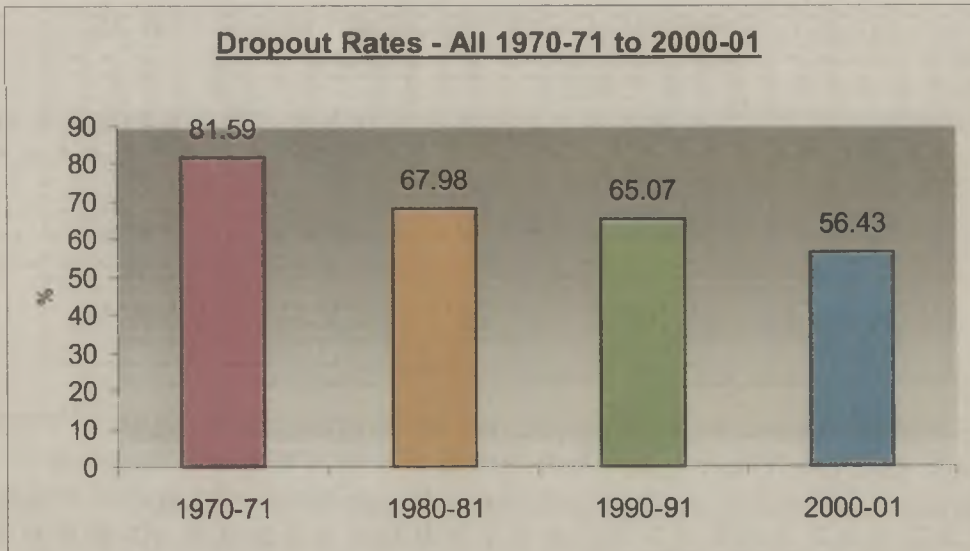
Table - 133  
Dropout Rates - All  
1970-71 to 2000-01

Year	I - V			I - VII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1970-71	69.34	72.53	70.65	77.80	86.91	81.59
1980-81	58.48	62.87	60.31	64.40	73.19	67.98
1990-91	52.64	57.47	54.74	61.62	69.56	65.07
2000-01	37.15	37.12	37.14	54.34	58.79	56.43

In the last four decades there is substantial decrease in the dropouts at Primary and Upper Primary stage. In the year 1970-71 the dropouts were 70 percent, which has come down to 37 percent in 2000-01 at Primary stage where as at Upper Primary stage the dropouts have come down from 81 percent to 56 percent during this period.

Though, there are still dropouts at Primary and Upper Primary stage but there is decrease in dropouts during last decade, which clearly confirms the impact of various initiatives and interventions adopted by the Government in order to achieve the major goal of Universalisation.

**Dropout Rates All 1970- 71 to 2000- 01**



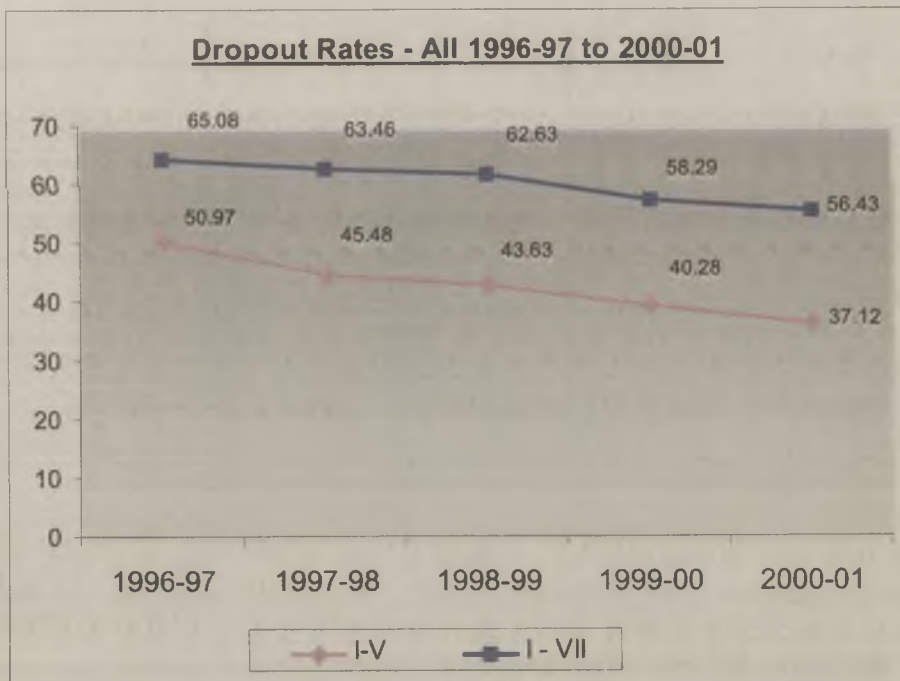
**Fig - 51**

Table - 134  
Dropout Rates - All  
1996 - 97 to 2000 - 01

Year	I - V			I - VII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1996-97	51.01	50.93	50.97	64.18	68.47	65.08
1997-98	44.36	46.77	45.48	63.03	66.25	63.46
1998-99	42.69	44.70	43.63	61.58	64.01	62.63
1999-00	39.42	41.23	40.28	56.21	63.91	58.29
2000-01	37.15	37.12	37.12	54.34	58.79	56.43

There is apparent decrease in dropout out at Primary and Upper Primary stage during last five years. In year 1996-97 at Primary stage 50% of students work observed to be dropping from the system which has reduced to 37% during year 2000-01. At Upper Primary stage the dropouts are more when compared to Primary stage. In the year 1996-97, 65% of enrolled children were observed dropping from the system, which has reduced to 56% in the year 2000-01.

**Dropout Rates All**  
**1996 - 97 to 2000 - 01**



**Fig - 52**

Table - 135  
Dropout Rates - S.C.  
1970-71 to 2000-01

Year	I - V			I - VII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1970-71	77.44	78.40	77.83	85.99	91.08	88.08
1980-81	63.15	68.17	65.15	67.38	75.36	70.46
1990-91	60.60	65.60	62.54	68.33	74.70	71.07
2000-01	42.83	45.25	43.99	61.47	68.96	71.98

The dropouts in S.C. and S.T. category of students is high when compared to others. In Primary stage, dropouts among S.Cs has come down from 77 percent to 43 percent, whereas in Upper Primary stage the decrease is only 16% in last four decades.

Table - 136  
Dropout Rates - S.T.  
1970-71 to 2000-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>I - V</i>			<i>I - VII</i>		
	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
1970-71	75.82	74.07	75.26	92.95	95.70	93.91
1980-81	64.83	73.82	68.10	73.48	86.02	78.01
1990-91	63.22	68.68	65.22	77.17	81.26	78.70
2000-01	63.22	69.02	65.77	78.17	84.42	80.82

In S.T. category the tendency of dropping out from the schools seems to be more high when compared to S.Cs and others. The reasons for high dropouts in S.T. category of students are innumerable. During this period of 1971-2001 there is decrease from 94% to 81%.

Table - 137  
District-wise Dropout Rates I - V - All

2000 - 01

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	22.65	22.27	22.46
2	Vizianagaram	20.60	22.11	21.34
3	Visakhapatnam	31.50	37.62	34.52
4	East Godavari	30.83	30.34	30.58
5	West Godavari	29.16	28.73	28.95
6	Krishna	25.99	26.49	26.24
7	Guntur	31.91	34.06	32.96
8	Prakasam	30.05	34.34	32.11
9	Nellore	41.96	45.06	43.51
10	Chittoor	25.48	28.35	26.92
11	Cuddapah	21.01	22.91	21.93
12	Ananthapur	26.68	31.24	28.96
13	Kurnool	17.18	19.48	18.21
14	Mahabubnagar	62.38	61.94	62.20
15	Ranga Reddy	42.72	45.06	43.84
16	Hyderabad	10.17	4.44	7.31
17	Medak	58.28	58.03	58.17
18	Nizamabad	50.91	49.03	50.06
19	Adilabad	61.35	64.22	62.74
20	Karimnagar	35.56	32.46	34.08
21	Warangal	49.19	46.82	48.10
22	Khammam	46.53	47.04	46.77
23	Nalgonda	41.00	38.64	39.95
	A.P.:	37.15	37.12	37.14

The dropouts in Boys and Girls category is more or less same at State level. The Dropout rate in Hyderabad district is least and highest in Adilabad district. The tendency of dropping out at Primary Stage is more visible in Adilabad(62.74), Nizamabad(50.06), Medak(58.17) and Mahabubnagar(62.20) districts, as more than 50% of students are observed to be dropping out from the system during their prime age for education. In Hyderabad district least dropout are observed in Girls category, which is least in the State.



# ANDHRA PRADESH

## District Wise Dropout Rates I - V - All

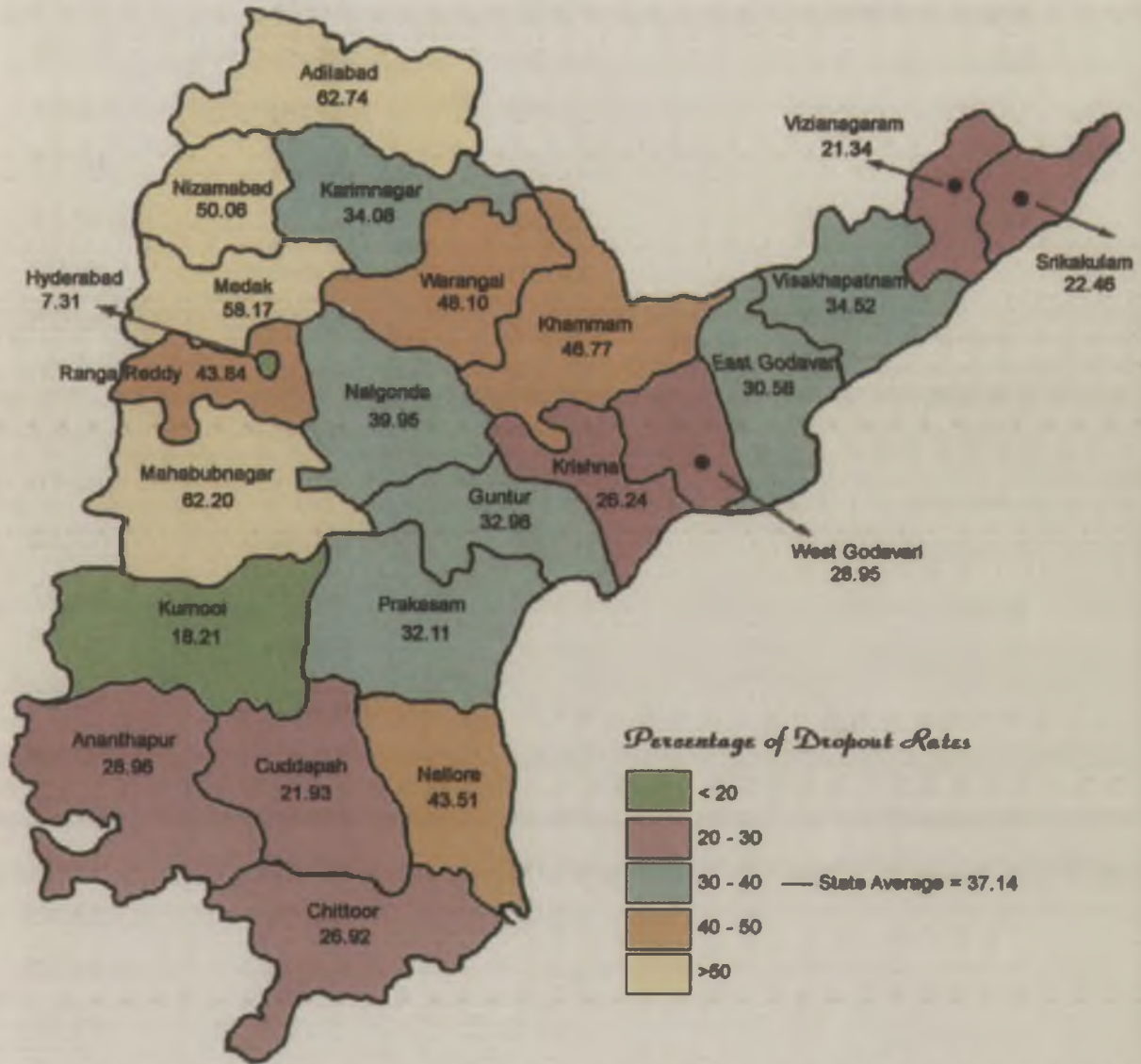


Fig - 53

Table - 138  
District-wise Dropout Rates I - V - S.C.

2000 - 01

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	26.67	27.15	26.91
2	Vizianagaram	19.97	21.29	20.63
3	Visakhapatnam	29.91	36.98	33.45
4	East Godavari	35.87	37.01	36.44
5	West Godavari	36.28	36.88	36.58
6	Krishna	31.36	33.90	32.61
7	Guntur	37.27	43.31	40.19
8	Prakasam	34.57	43.98	39.14
9	Nellore	45.40	50.60	48.04
10	Chittoor	32.62	38.83	35.75
11	Cuddapah	28.62	33.90	31.10
12	Ananthapur	33.30	40.51	36.87
13	Kurnool	22.33	27.78	24.70
14	Mahabubnagar	65.22	69.99	67.12
15	Ranga Reddy	53.02	54.98	53.97
16	Hyderabad	37.20	23.68	30.89
17	Medak	64.73	65.76	65.20
18	Nizamabad	58.61	59.89	59.19
19	Adilabad	58.57	64.18	61.29
20	Karimnagar	47.82	45.83	46.87
21	Warangal	52.95	54.09	53.48
22	Khammam	48.31	50.22	49.22
23	Nalgonda	45.06	43.22	44.25
	A.P.:	42.83	45.25	43.99

The dropouts in SC Boys (42.83) at State level Primary stage is slightly less to that of SC Girls(45.25). The dropouts of SC Boys and SC Girls is least in Vizianagaram and highest in Mahabubnagar District at Primary stage.

Table - 139  
District-wise Dropout Rates I - V - S.T.

2000 - 01

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	48.61	53.24	50.70
2	Vizianagaram	42.90	55.31	49.12
3	Visakhapatnam	45.36	61.87	52.95
4	East Godavari	59.37	61.75	60.54
5	West Godavari	45.85	43.61	44.73
6	Krishna	46.83	53.27	49.76
7	Guntur	51.47	61.30	55.98
8	Prakasam	52.14	58.07	55.02
9	Nellore	69.17	70.53	69.83
10	Chittoor	51.35	58.12	54.62
11	Cuddapah	35.66	48.81	41.57
12	Ananthapur	27.10	40.06	33.53
13	Kurnool	27.46	31.34	29.18
14	Mahabubnagar	80.02	88.96	83.09
15	Ranga Reddy	69.61	78.44	73.27
16	Hyderabad	26.71	17.95	22.96
17	Medak	73.88	81.09	76.29
18	Nizamabad	72.21	81.29	75.55
19	Adilabad	81.31	86.38	83.76
20	Karimnagar	61.08	68.89	64.22
21	Warangal	70.90	75.92	73.00
22	Khammam	61.79	68.76	63.55
23	Nalgonda	61.84	70.24	64.80
	A.P.:	63.22	69.02	65.77

The dropouts in ST Boys (63.22) at State level Primary stage is less to that of ST Girls(65.02). The dropouts of ST Boys is highest in Adilabad District (81.31) followed by Mahbubnagar (80.02) and Medak (73.88) districts, where as the dropouts of ST Girls is highest in Mahbubnagar (88.96) district followed by Adilabad (86.38) and Nizamabad (81.29) districts.

Table - 140  
District-wise Dropout Rates I - VII - All

2000 - 01

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	53.16	63.66	58.28
2	Vizianagaram	61.80	69.98	65.67
3	Visakhapatnam	42.56	51.18	46.67
4	East Godavari	51.71	54.73	53.24
5	West Godavari	52.77	55.52	54.16
6	Krishna	50.02	53.02	51.51
7	Guntur	55.75	61.66	58.63
8	Prakasam	62.53	71.73	66.93
9	Nellore	58.37	66.75	62.51
10	Chittoor	42.50	55.12	48.83
11	Cuddapah	45.09	57.04	50.85
12	Ananthapur	54.96	63.73	59.13
13	Kurnool	50.28	61.86	55.45
14	Mahabubnagar	72.05	74.57	73.06
15	Ranga Reddy	45.77	44.86	45.36
16	Hyderabad	16.84	12.70	14.78
17	Medak	64.42	66.64	65.39
18	Nizamabad	58.44	57.14	57.86
19	Adilabad	67.16	70.02	68.48
20	Karimnagar	44.88	47.49	46.10
21	Warangal	59.25	62.58	60.78
22	Khammam	63.76	67.68	65.61
23	Nalgonda	54.24	58.19	55.99
	A.P.:	54.34	58.79	56.43

At Upper Primary stage the dropout rate is comparatively high to that at Primary stage. The dropouts in Girls category is little high to that of Boys at State level and in almost all the districts except Ranga Reddy, Hyderabad and Nizamabad where Boys dropouts are more.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## *District Wise Dropout Rates I - VII - All*

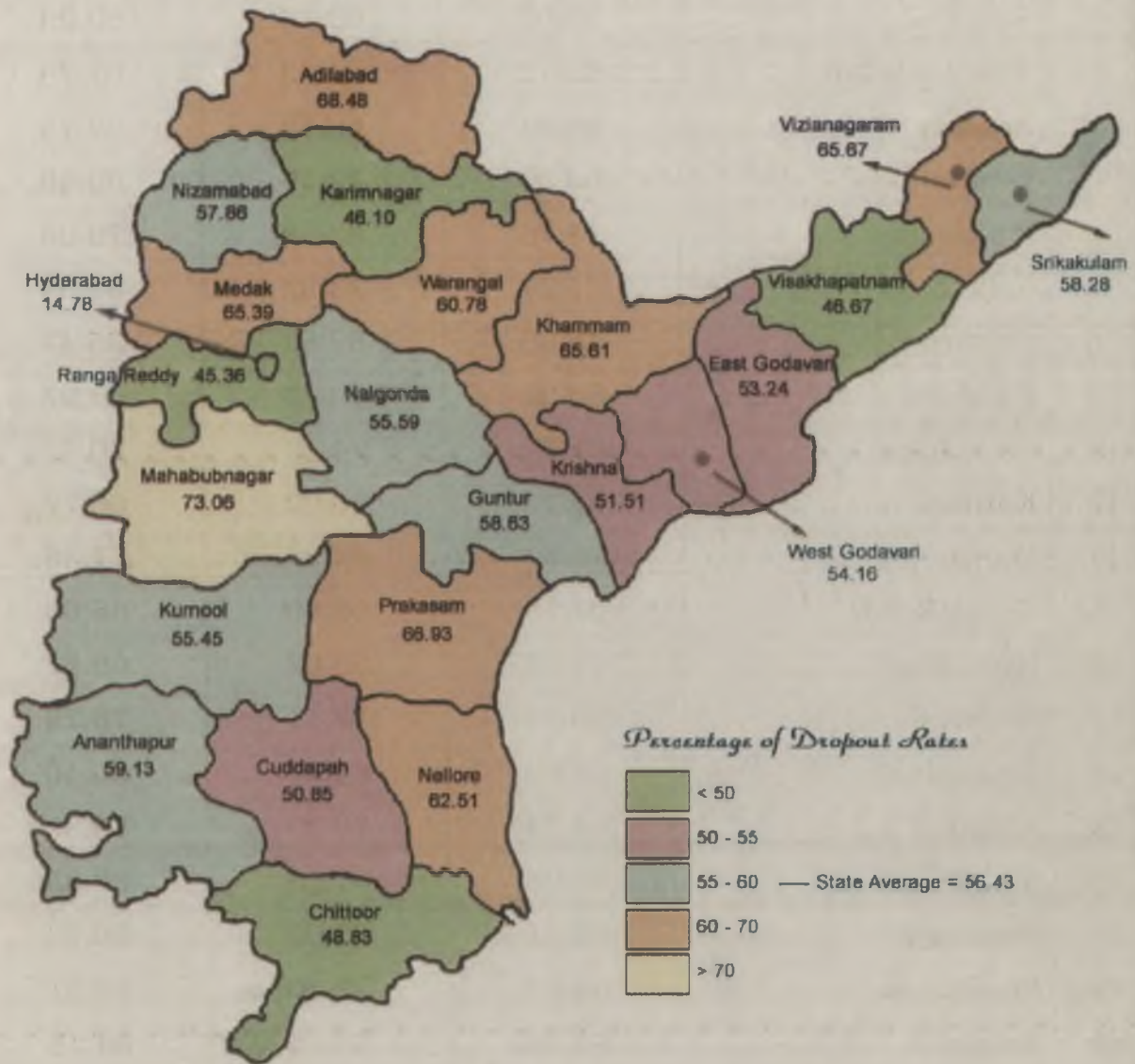


Fig - 54

Table - 141  
District-wise Dropout Rates I - VII - S.C.

2000 - 01

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	52.42	66.96	60.31
2	Vizianagaram	59.61	73.94	65.33
3	Visakhapatnam	46.34	51.96	54.17
4	East Godavari	53.02	60.19	59.25
5	West Godavari	61.17	64.73	67.79
6	Krishna	58.83	66.45	62.73
7	Guntur	64.50	73.45	69.40
8	Prakasam	71.76	83.39	79.05
9	Nellore	61.24	73.92	84.54
10	Chittoor	46.69	62.82	55.47
11	Cuddapah	55.04	70.77	63.87
12	Ananthapur	61.74	74.12	70.42
13	Kurnool	58.27	70.02	66.77
14	Mahabubnagar	75.31	83.34	77.88
15	Ranga Reddy	57.18	58.89	65.03
16	Hyderabad	41.94	35.62	69.57
17	Medak	70.29	77.51	76.79
18	Nizamabad	68.69	69.67	85.46
19	Adilabad	64.75	70.23	85.32
20	Karimnagar	58.98	61.13	80.35
21	Warangal	66.57	73.06	66.73
22	Khammam	64.47	72.36	68.31
23	Nalgonda	62.40	69.45	64.15
	A.P.:	61.47	68.96	71.98

At Upper Primary stage the dropouts of SC Boys and Girls is comparatively high to that at Primary stage. The dropouts in SC Boys and SC Girls category is least in Hyderabad and highest in Mahabubnagar districts.

Table - 142  
District wise Dropout Rates I - VII S.T.

2000 - 01

S.No.	District	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	72.54	81.02	76.49
2	Vizianagaram	82.36	89.95	85.97
3	Visakhapatnam	62.70	74.23	67.16
4	East Godavari	76.93	78.92	77.89
5	West Godavari	72.33	76.36	74.34
6	Krishna	70.18	77.39	73.32
7	Guntur	74.56	85.66	79.63
8	Prakasam	82.06	87.47	84.57
9	Nellore	87.11	89.55	88.26
10	Chittoor	71.00	79.18	74.87
11	Cuddapah	64.34	75.89	69.25
12	Ananthapur	61.88	75.28	68.06
13	Kurnool	62.01	73.49	66.94
14	Mahabubnagar	85.72	92.97	88.07
15	Ranga Reddy	74.05	76.60	74.92
16	Hyderabad	24.93	35.83	29.96
17	Medak	82.61	89.16	84.65
18	Nizamabad	81.44	85.17	82.65
19	Adilabad	87.16	91.82	89.31
20	Karimnagar	73.43	83.79	77.63
21	Warangal	80.95	87.30	83.54
22	Khammam	77.81	82.13	79.72
23	Nalgonda	78.26	85.82	80.76
	A.P.:	78.17	84.42	80.82

The dropouts in ST Boys (78.17) at State level Upper primary stage is less to that of ST Girls(65.02). The dropouts of ST Boys is highest in Adilabad District (87.16) followed by Nellore (87.11) and Mahbubnagar (85.72) districts, where as the dropouts of ST Girls is highest in Mahabubnagar (92.97) district followed by Adilabad (91.82) and Vizianagaram (89.95) districts.

Table - 143

## Teacher Pupil Ratios from 1956-57 to 2000-01

<i>Year</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Upper Primary</i>	<i>High School</i>
1956-57	31	34	23
1960-61	36	24	22
1970-71	39	31	18
1980-81	50	38	27
1990-91	53	47	37
2000-01	45	38	34

Table - 144

## Management-wise Teacher Pupil Ratio from 1996-97 to 2000-01 in Primary Schools

<i>Management</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	31	30	28	35	26
State Govt.	35	35	35	35	36
M.P.P.	56	51	46	48	46
Municipal	59	58	66	68	70
Private Aided	56	56	55	55	53
Private Unaided	33	31	29	28	27
<i>Total:</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>45</i>



Table - 145

Management-wise Teacher Pupil Ratio from 1996-97 to 2000-01 in  
Upper Primary Schools

<i>Management</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	25	24	19	18	16
State Govt.	31	28	32	34	36
M.P.P.	56	49	52	53	54
Municipal	44	45	50	53	57
Private Aided	43	43	42	40	39
Private Unaided	30	28	26	25	24
<i>Total:</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>38</i>

Table - 146

Management-wise Teacher Pupil Ratio from 1996-97 to 2000-01 in  
High Schools

<i>Management</i>	<i>1996-97</i>	<i>1997-98</i>	<i>1998-99</i>	<i>1999-00</i>	<i>2000-01</i>
Central Govt.	30	26	25	25	23
State Govt.	25	24	25	27	27
M.P.P.	36	35	36	40	42
Municipal	37	34	35	37	39
Private Aided	34	34	35	36	35
Private Unaided	30	30	29	30	29
<i>Total:</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>34</i>

Table - 147  
Teacher Pupil Ratio for the Year 2000 - 01

S.No.	District	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High Schools	Total
1	Srikakulam	45	51	45	46
2	Vizianagaram	41	41	38	40
3	Visakhapatnam	46	44	42	44
4	East Godavari	46	44	38	43
5	West Godavari	46	44	40	43
6	Krishna	43	38	33	39
7	Guntur	44	42	33	40
8	Prakasam	45	43	31	41
9	Nellore	31	33	31	31
10	Chittoor	36	29	33	33
11	Cuddapah	36	31	28	32
12	Ananthapur	53	49	42	49
13	Kurnool	63	41	34	47
14	Mahabubnagar	53	39	32	41
15	Ranga Reddy	66	31	33	37
16	Hyderabad	40	31	32	32
17	Medak	61	45	41	49
18	Nizamabad	56	35	34	41
19	Adilabad	43	37	33	38
20	Karimnagar	42	35	34	37
21	Warangal	44	37	32	37
22	Khammam	43	40	32	38
23	Nalgonda	49	37	33	40
	A.P	45	38	34	39

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## Teachers Pupil Ratio 2000-2001



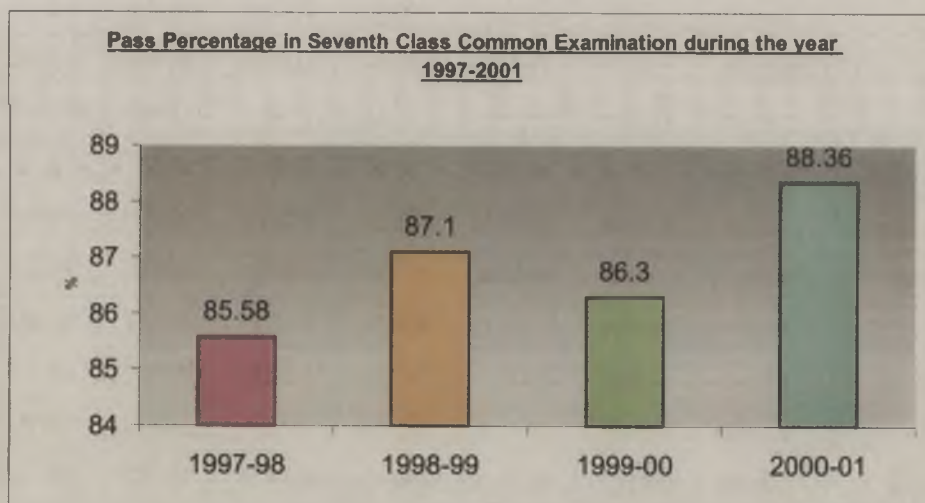
Fig - 55

Table - 148

Performance in Seventh Class Common Examinations during the years 1997-2001

Year	Appeared	Increase/Decrease in Appearance as Compared to the Preceding Year(%)		Passed	Increase/Decrease in Passes as Compared to the Preceding Year(%)		Pass %
		Actual	%		Actual	%	
1997-98	773175	--	--	661718	--	--	85.58
1998-99	815557	43482	5.62	711346	49628	7.50	87.10
1999-00	864209	47552	5.82	745797	34451	4.84	86.30
2000-01	923747	59538	6.89	816226	70429	9.44	88.36

**Pass Percentage in VII Class Common Examination**  
**1997 - 2001**



**Fig - 56**

Table - 149

## VII Class Common Examination Regular Candidates - April, 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the District	No. Appeared			No. Passed			Pass Percentage		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	19062	13964	33026	17466	12603	30069	91.63	90.25	91.05
2	Vizianagaram	14139	10369	24508	11802	8214	22016	83.47	79.22	89.83
3	Visakhapatnam	23102	17561	40663	18795	14191	32986	81.36	80.81	81.12
4	East Godavari	29274	29654	58928	24381	23434	47815	83.29	79.02	81.14
5	West Godavari	24449	22651	47100	21958	20334	42292	89.81	89.77	89.79
6	Krishna	20814	19343	40157	17361	14552	31913	83.41	75.23	79.47
7	Guntur	21616	18050	39666	18277	15378	33655	84.55	85.20	84.85
8	Prakasam	16142	11018	27160	15857	10777	26634	98.23	97.81	98.06
9	Nellore	15846	12961	28807	12003	9641	21644	75.75	74.38	75.13
10	Chittoor	26180	21054	47234	20109	19286	39395	76.81	91.60	83.40
11	Cuddapah	18393	13594	31987	17322	12914	30236	94.18	95.00	94.53
12	Ananthapur	25098	16975	42073	15386	10588	25974	61.30	62.37	61.73
13	Kurnool	23240	13970	37210	19741	11621	31362	84.94	83.19	84.28
14	Mahabubnagar	22881	15188	38069	20895	14486	35381	91.32	95.38	92.94
15	Ranga Reddy	31758	26598	58356	28528	24377	52905	89.83	91.65	90.66
16	Hyderabad	29357	31299	60656	26793	28667	55460	91.27	91.59	91.43
17	Medak	18523	13704	32227	16818	12759	29577	90.80	93.10	91.78
18	Nizamabad	17481	12825	30306	16731	12450	29181	95.71	97.08	96.29
19	Adilabad	17317	13648	30965	16998	13326	30324	98.16	97.64	97.93
20	Karimnagar	29036	23777	52813	28575	23497	52072	98.41	98.82	98.60
21	Warangal	26408	21028	47436	25703	20534	46236	97.33	97.65	97.47
22	Khammam	15546	12197	27743	13954	10844	24798	89.76	88.91	89.38
23	Nalgonda	28606	18051	46657	27043	17248	44301	94.53	95.55	94.95
<b>Total:</b>		<b>514268</b>	<b>409479</b>	<b>923747</b>	<b>452495</b>	<b>361721</b>	<b>816226</b>	<b>87.99</b>	<b>88.34</b>	<b>88.36</b>

In the year 2001 9.24 lakhs regular students appeared the VII Class Common Examination in different districts and 8.16 lakhs students have passed the examination registering 88.36% pass percentage at State level. The pass percentage of Boys/Girls in passing the examination is more or less same.

In the State, Karimnagar district(98.60%) dominates with regard to pass percentage of Boys and Girls, followed by Prakasam(98.06%) and Adilabad(97.93%). The gender-wise comparison in VII Class Common Examination with regard to their appearance and passing the examination is almost same. Karimnagar, Prakasam and Adilabad districts registers their predominance in respect of pass percentage of Boys and Girls.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## *Pass Percentage of VII Class Common Examination Regular Candidates - April, 2001*

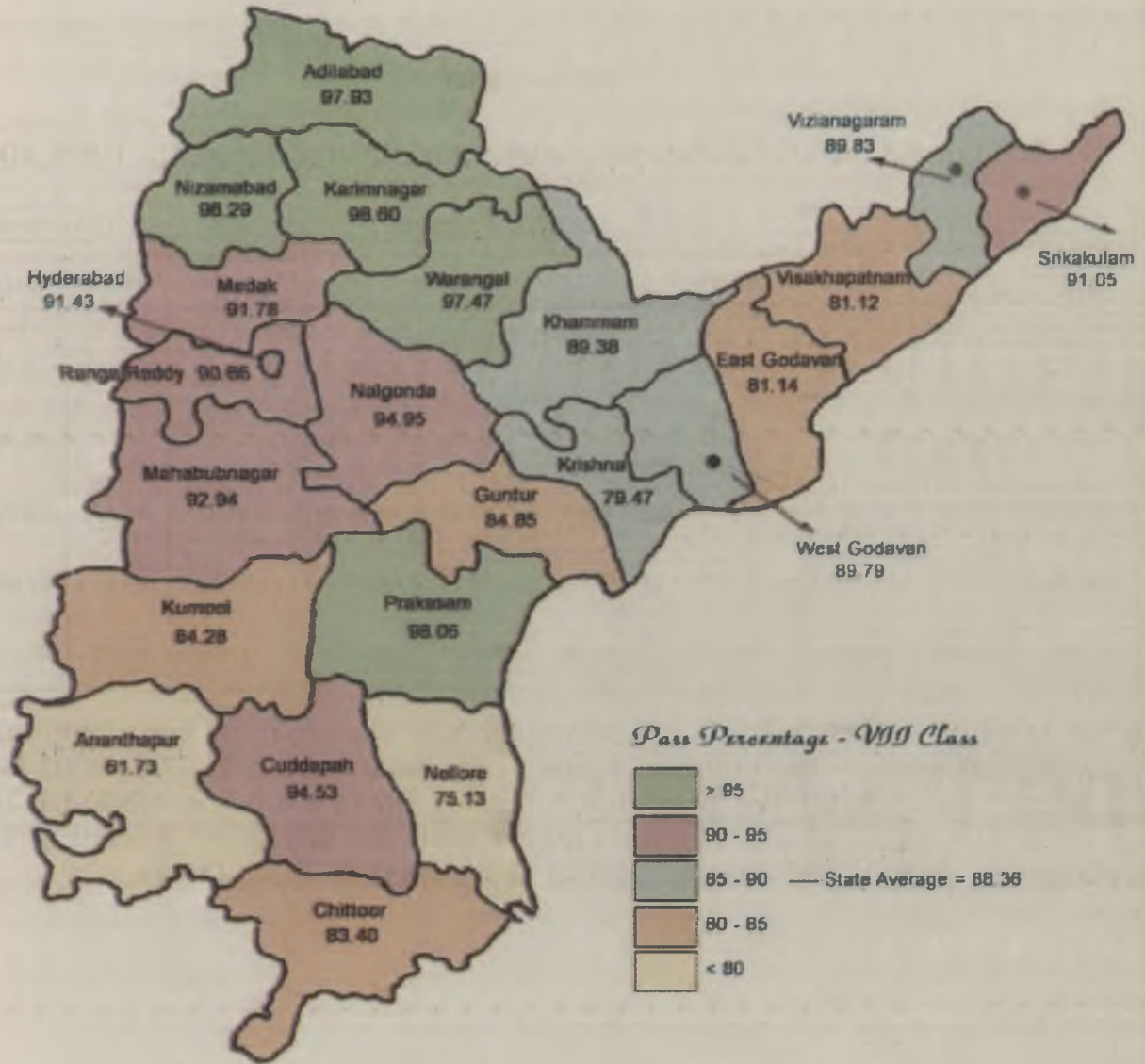


Fig - 56 A

Table - 150

Performance in S.S.C. Examination(Regular) during the years 1996-2001

Year	No. Appeared			% of Increase/Decrease in appearance	No. Passed			% of Increase/Decrease in passes	Pass Percentage		
	Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
1996-97	280722	183167	463889	--	159718	103185	262903	--	56.90	56.33	56.67
1997-98	289477	194492	483969	4.33	134677	91637	226314	-13.92	46.52	47.12	46.76
1998-99	291152	200302	491454	1.55	152700	106140	258840	14.37	52.45	52.99	52.67
1999-00	299754	214895	514649	4.72	164421	119217	283638	9.58	54.85	55.48	55.11
2000-01	331673	242882	574555	11.64	214761	159358	374119	31.90	64.75	65.61	65.11

The no. of regular candidates who appeared for SSC examination from 1996-2001 is in increasing trend and whereas the number of passed candidates from 1997 to 2001 is also an increasing trend. In 1999-00 the pass percentage is 55.11% and in 2000-01 the pass percentage is 65.11% which is 10% of points higher than the last year. Except in 1996-97 pass percentage of girls from 1997-98 to 2000-01 is higher than that of boys.



## Pass Percentage in S.S.C Examination Regular 1996 - 2001

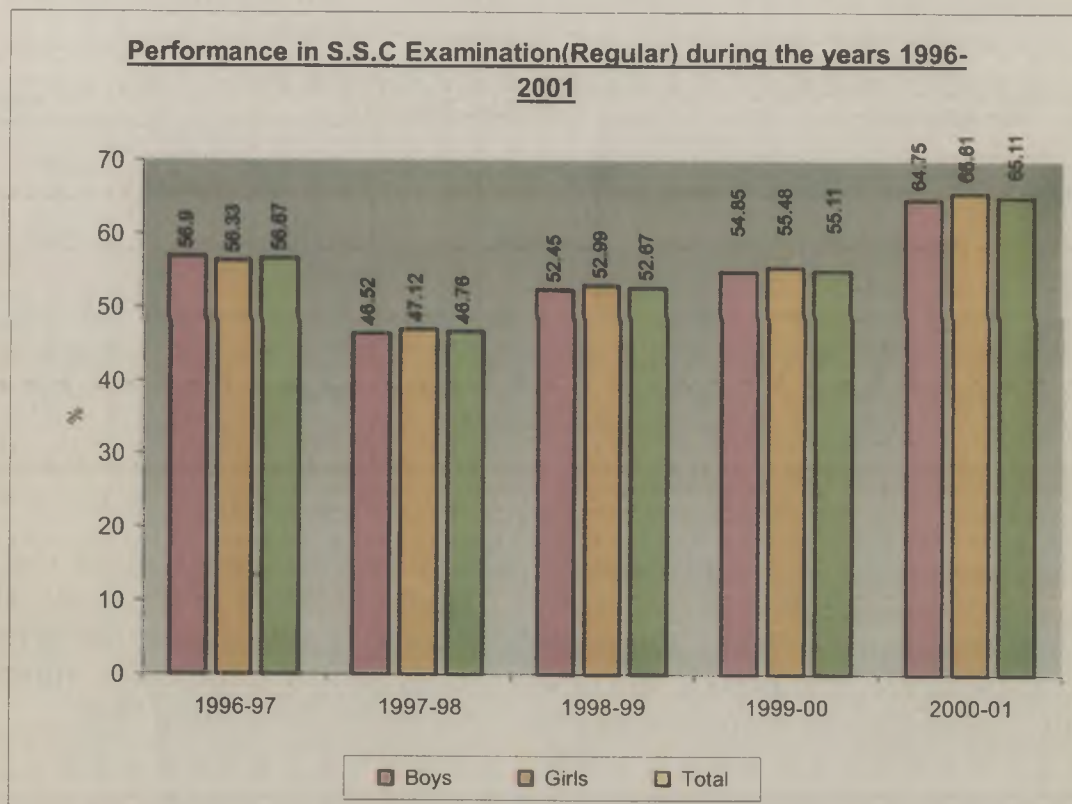


Fig - 58

Table - 151

## Performance in S.S.C. Examination(Private) during the years 1997-2001

Year	No. Appeared			%of Increase/ Decrease in Appearance	No. Passed			% of Increase/ Decrease in passes	Pass Percentage		
	Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
1997-98	264937	119176	384113	--	69595	37559	107154	--	26.27	31.52	27.90
1998-99	184204	78287	262491	-31.66	40123	21668	61791	-42.33	21.78	27.68	23.54
1999-00	250177	120441	370618	41.19	77881	44592	122473	98.21	31.13	37.02	33.05
2000-01	276909	137713	414622	11.87	104297	60987	165284	34.96	37.66	44.29	39.86

The pass percentage of Private candidates for S.S.C. Examination for the year 1999-00 is 33.05% and whereas the pass percentage in 2000-01 is 39.86 in the State which is 6.81% of points higher than the last year. The pass percentage of girls during the period 1997-2000 is higher than the boys. The percentage of number of private candidates appeared and pass percentage in 1998-99 has decreased as compared to the preceding year.

## Performance in S.S.C. Examination(Private) 1997- 2001

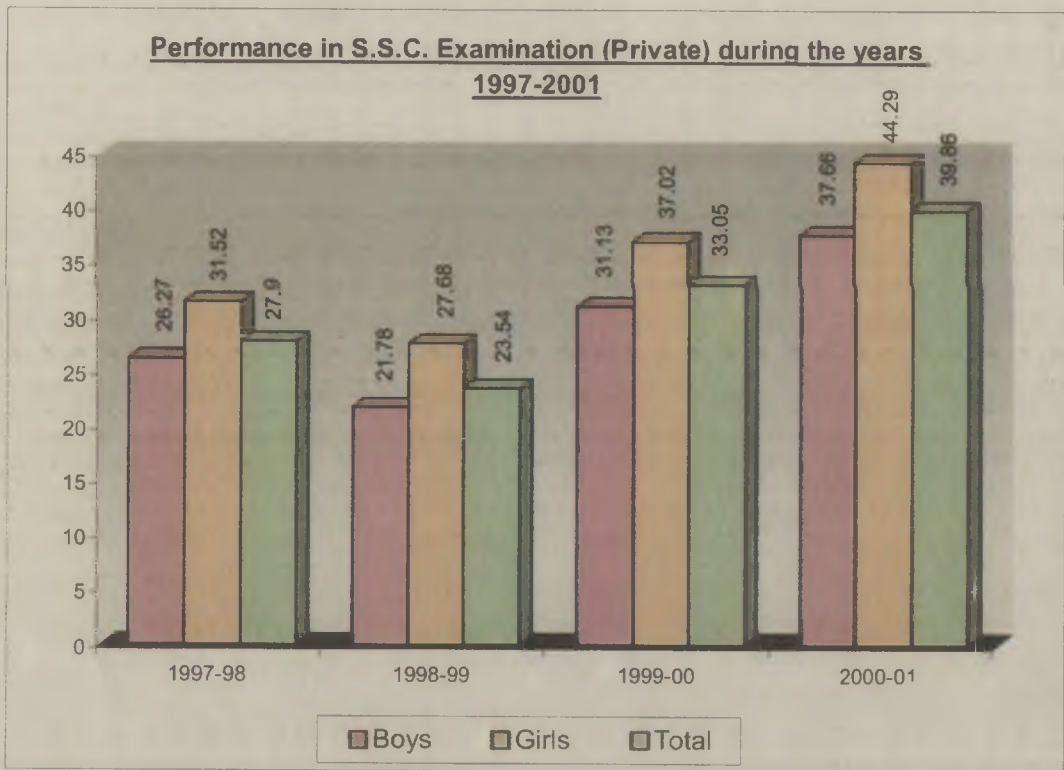


Fig - 59

Table - 152

## Performance in S.S.C. Examinations(Regular) – March, 2001

Sl. No.	Name of the District	No. Appeared			No. Passed			Pass Percentage		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	11039	6932	17971	7460	4302	11762	67.58	62.06	65.4
2	Vizianagaram	7659	5317	12976	4882	3233	8115	63.74	60.80	62.5
3	Visakhapatnam	14838	10001	24839	9581	6326	15907	64.57	63.25	64.0
4	East Godavari	19488	16674	36162	11953	10028	21981	61.34	60.14	60.7
5	West Godavari	13960	12549	26509	9317	8453	17770	66.74	67.36	67.0
6	Krishna	14401	12704	27105	8986	8285	17271	62.40	65.22	63.7
7	Guntur	16132	12673	28805	10505	8717	19222	65.12	68.78	66.7
8	Prakasam	11830	6982	18812	9677	5834	15511	81.80	83.56	82.4
9	Nellore	9854	7537	17391	6123	4711	10834	62.14	62.50	62.3
10	Chittoor	14002	10348	24350	9164	6961	16125	65.45	67.27	66.2
11	Cuddapah	12478	8075	20553	8172	5383	13555	65.49	66.66	65.9
12	Ananthapur	13997	9629	23626	6849	5096	11945	48.93	52.92	50.5
13	Kurnool	15079	8305	23384	8564	4778	13342	56.79	57.53	57.0
14	Mahabubnagar	14833	8640	23473	8721	5560	14281	58.79	64.35	60.8
15	Ranga Reddy	19035	14829	33864	12428	10050	22478	65.29	67.77	66.3
16	Hyderabad	19333	21466	40799	11354	13031	24385	58.73	60.71	59.7
17	Medak	11379	7297	18676	7558	4992	12550	66.42	68.41	67.2
18	Nizamabad	11495	7675	19170	6191	4172	10363	53.86	54.36	54.0
19	Adilabad	12513	8439	20952	8707	5789	14496	69.58	68.60	69.1
20	Karimnagar	21161	15004	36165	13871	10114	23985	65.55	67.41	66.3
21	Warangal	20154	13526	33680	16291	10841	27132	80.83	80.15	80.5
22	Khammam	9521	7049	16570	6035	4468	10503	63.39	63.38	63.3
23	Nalgonda	17492	11231	28723	12372	8234	20606	70.73	73.31	71.7
<i>Total:</i>		<i>331673</i>	<i>242882</i>	<i>574555</i>	<i>214761</i>	<i>159358</i>	<i>374119</i>	<i>64.75</i>	<i>65.61</i>	<i>65.1</i>

The number of regular candidates appeared for S.S.C. Examinations is 574555 and the number of passed candidates is 374119 with a pass percentage of 65.11 in the State. Among regular candidates the achievement of Girls is 0.86% points higher than the boys. Prakasam district has secured highest percentage of passes with 82.45% and Ananthapur district has secured lowest percentage of passes with 50.56% in the State.

# ANDHRA PRADESH

## *Performance in S.S.C Examinations*

### *Regular - March, 2001*

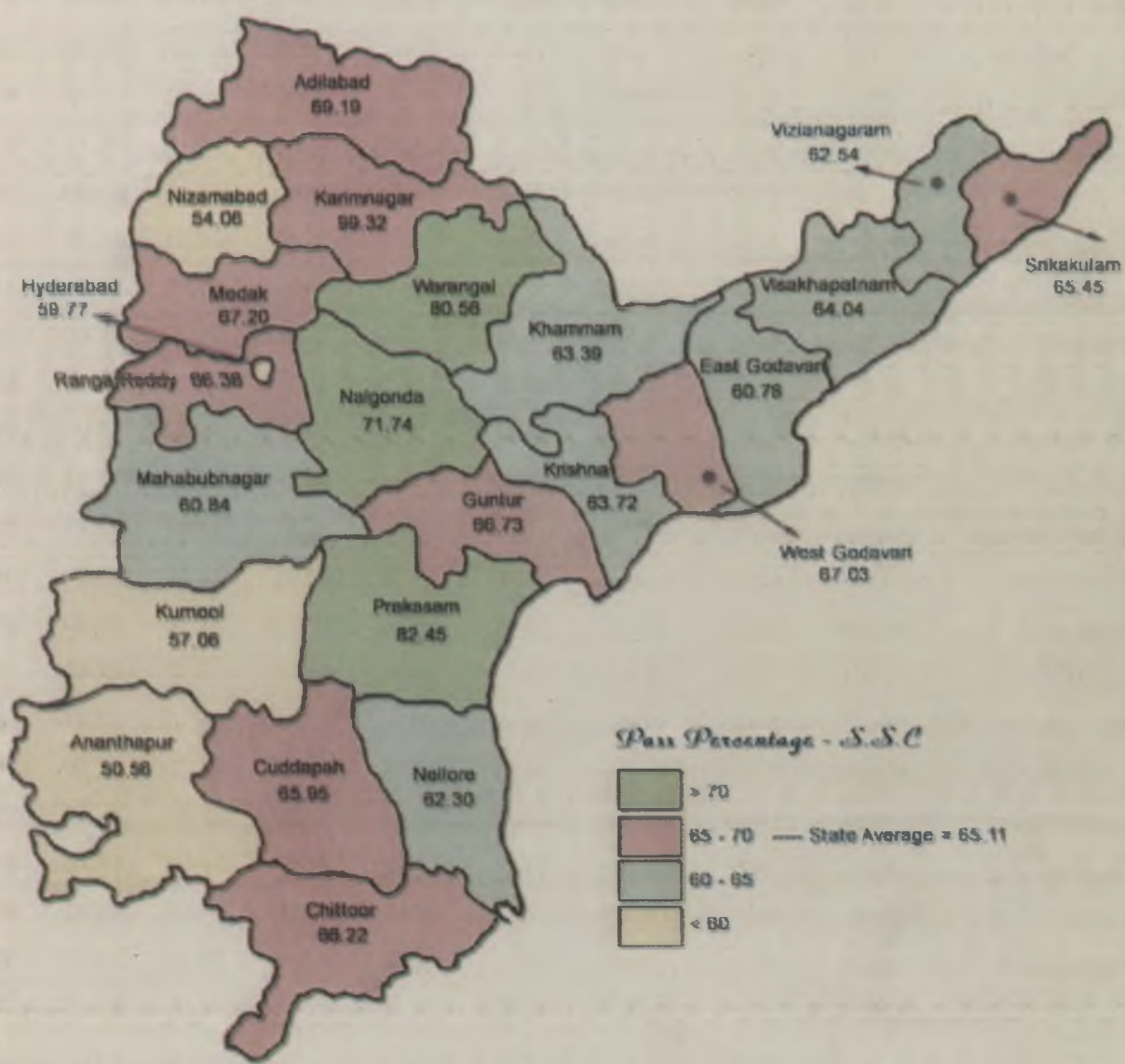


Fig - 69 A

Table - 153

## Performance in S.S.C. Examinations(Private) - March, 2001

S.N o.	Name of the District	No. Appeared			No. Passed			Pass Percentage		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	Srikakulam	11380	4609	15989	4694	2059	6753	41.25	44.67	42.24
2	Vizianagaram	7388	3446	10834	2731	1376	4107	36.97	39.93	37.91
3	Visakhapatnam	18189	8977	27166	8026	4889	12915	44.13	54.46	47.54
4	East Godavari	16331	8209	24540	5141	3061	8202	31.48	37.29	33.42
5	West Godavari	11950	6315	18265	5012	3017	8029	41.94	47.78	43.96
6	Krishna	15180	8957	24137	8372	5474	13846	55.15	61.11	57.36
7	Guntur	16984	8546	25530	9484	5440	14924	55.84	63.66	58.46
8	Prakasam	9853	4136	13989	6583	3148	9731	66.81	76.11	69.56
9	Nellore	8094	4218	12312	3712	2189	5901	45.86	51.90	47.93
10	Chittoor	12896	5859	18755	4873	2496	7369	37.79	42.60	39.29
11	Cuddapah	8652	3608	12260	3300	1663	4963	38.14	46.09	40.48
12	Ananthapur	13402	5273	18675	3553	1789	5342	26.51	33.93	28.61
13	Kurnool	8999	3758	12757	2574	1327	3901	28.60	35.31	30.58
14	Mahabubnagar	10356	4259	14615	3401	1819	5220	32.84	42.71	35.72
15	Ranga Reddy	16359	8312	24671	5251	3263	8514	32.10	39.26	34.51
16	Hyderabad	26179	18954	45133	5958	5571	11529	22.76	29.39	25.54
17	Medak	10945	4640	15585	3543	1970	5513	32.37	42.46	35.37
18	Nizamabad	5300	2462	7762	1403	819	2222	26.47	33.27	28.63
19	Adilabad	8497	3769	12266	2035	1191	3226	23.95	31.60	26.30
20	Karimnagar	10562	4560	15122	2920	1575	4495	27.65	34.54	29.72
21	Warangal	8244	4105	12349	3132	1755	4887	37.99	42.75	39.57
22	Khammam	10635	6027	16662	4681	2948	7629	44.02	48.91	45.69
23	Nalgonda	10534	4714	15248	3918	2148	6066	37.19	45.57	39.78
<i>Total:</i>		<i>276909</i>	<i>137713</i>	<i>414622</i>	<i>104297</i>	<i>60987</i>	<i>165284</i>	<i>37.66</i>	<i>44.29</i>	<i>39.86</i>

The number of private candidates appeared for S.S.C. Examination is 414622 and the number is 165284 with a pass percentage of 39.86% in the State. The pass percentage of Boys is 37.66 and the Girls is 44.29 which is 6.63% higher than Boys. Among private candidates, Prakasam district has secured highest percentage of passes with 69.56% and the Hyderabad district has secured lowest percentage with 25.54% in the State.

# **TEACHER EDUCATION**

# TEACHER EDUCATION



## **DISTRICT INSTITUTES OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

Pursuant to the provisions of National Policy on Education, 1986, Government of India have formulated a Centrally sponsored scheme of restructuring and reorganization of Teacher Education. Under the scheme 23 Teacher Training Institutes in the state were upgraded into District Institutes of Education and Training (DIET) and one Tribal T.T.I. in Utnoor, Adilabad district as Sub-DIET with cent percent central assistance. The Tribal T.T.I. at Araku is functioning as T.T.I. During 1999-2000, the duration of syllabus of the Teacher Training Course (T.T.C.) is revised and the two year Diploma in Education (D.Ed.) has been implemented in DIETs. The course now has special inputs on child psychology and requirement of children with special needs. The intake capacity in each year is 80 in Telugu medium. Urdu medium seats are available in 9 DIETs located in (1) West Godavari (2) Guntur (3) Cuddapah (4) Kurnool (5) Mahabubnagar (6) Hyderabad (7) Ranga Reddy (8) Nizamabad and (9) Warangal districts and the intake capacity is 40 in each of these DIETs. Admissions into the course are made through a common entrance examination.

Table - 154

## No. of Schools, Enrolment &amp; Teachers in D.I.E.Ts

<i>Year</i>	<i>Institutions</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>Teachers</i>
1996-97	25	4670	341
1997-98	25	3845	352
1998-99	25	4158	301
1999-00	25	2849	324
2000-01	25	3931	341

Table - 155  
**District Institute of Education & Training - Enrolment**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	1	99	30	129	22	18	40	8	5	13	2	-	2
2	VIZIANAGARAM	1	106	50	156	69	29	98	17	7	24	9	-	9
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	2	102	34	136	30	14	44	9	3	12	54	6	60
4	EAST GODAVARI	1	97	58	155	54	24	78	14	10	24	6	4	10
5	WEST GODAVARI	1	156	73	229	59	31	90	19	8	27	3	2	5
6	KRISHNA	1	104	52	156	51	23	74	16	9	25	4	2	6
7	GUNTUR	1	121	109	230	43	23	66	13	11	24	4	4	8
8	PRAKASAM	1	96	64	160	44	24	68	14	12	26	4	4	8
9	NELLORE	1	96	51	147	14	5	19	9	3	12	3	2	5
10	CHITTOOR	1	84	76	160	42	35	77	17	8	25	3	5	8
11	CUDDAPAH	1	128	109	237	43	29	72	12	12	24	8	2	10
12	ANANTAPUR	1	50	34	84	20	10	30	9	4	13	6	2	8
13	KURNOOL	1	106	102	208	39	23	62	11	12	23	4	-	4
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	1	87	133	220	46	34	80	17	5	22	5	2	7
15	RANGA REDDY	1	106	105	211	47	30	77	18	10	28	3	-	3
16	HYDERABAD	1	123	102	225	50	30	80	13	8	21	5	3	8
17	MEDAK	1	90	51	141	59	25	84	14	8	22	2	-	2
18	NIZAMABAD	1	51	55	106	30	15	45	9	1	10	2	-	2
19	ADILABAD	2	113	47	160	53	22	75	17	11	28	23	3	26
20	KARIMNAGAR	1	98	56	154	55	31	86	14	8	22	4	2	6
21	WARANGAL	1	125	100	225	74	33	107	13	5	18	3	3	6
22	KHAMMAM	1	98	52	150	46	21	67	22	8	30	5	6	11
23	NALGONDA	1	99	53	152	53	22	75	17	13	30	4	3	7
A.P.		25	2335	1596	3931	1043	551	1594	322	181	503	166	55	221

Table - 156  
District Institute of Education & Training - Teachers

2000-

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	15	1	16	9	-	9	1	-	1	-	-	
2	VIZIANAGARAM	14	2	16	9	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	16	10	26	6	-	6	-	3	3	-	-	
4	EAST GODAVARI	15	5	20	4	3	7	1	2	3	-	-	
5	WEST GODAVARI	10	2	12	4	-	4	2	1	3	-	-	
6	KRISHNA	9	3	12	4	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	
7	GUNTUR	14	2	16	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	
8	PRAKASAM	7	1	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
9	NELLORE	11	4	15	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	
10	CHITTOOR	11	4	15	11	4	15	-	-	-	-	-	
11	CUDDAPAH	6	1	7	5	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	
12	ANANTAPUR	7	2	9	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
13	KURNOOL	8	6	14	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	11	4	15	5	1	6	-	1	1	6	2	8
15	RANGA REDDY	10	2	12	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	
16	HYDERABAD	7	10	17	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	
17	MEDAK	9	1	10	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	
18	NIZAMABAD	6	5	11	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	
19	ADILABAD	15	-	15	9	-	9	1	-	1	-	-	
20	KARIMNAGAR	20	1	21	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	
21	WARANGAL	13	5	18	8	1	9	1	-	1	-	-	
22	KHAMMAM	17	-	17	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	
23	NALGONDA	15	4	19	7	2	9	1	-	1	-	-	
A.P.		266	75	341	132	25	157	8	11	19	6	2	8

## COLLEGES OF EDUCATION

The National Policy on Education, 1986 (NPE) is a framework for educational reconstruction in the country. Prior to the Policy formulation, Teacher Education Programmes were largely confined to the pre-service training with practically no provision of in-service training and continuing education of teachers.

While pre-service training for post-intermediate students is provided in District Institutes of Training, pre-service training for teachers of the Secondary schools is offered in Colleges of Education. During 2000-01, there were 83 Colleges of Education in the state and the enrolment in these colleges was 11041. Eight colleges were under Government and six colleges were managed by Universities. Under private sector, 6 colleges were private aided and 63 colleges were private unaided.

Upgradation of TTIs into DIETs facilitated inservice training programme for teachers at elementary level. At the same time secondary teacher education did not receive any impetus and B.Ed., colleges continued to serve as pre-service training institutions. Pursuant to the provisions of NPE 1986, four Government colleges of Education, all the six University colleges of education and one aided college were upgraded into Institutes of Advanced Study in Education. Further 3 Government colleges of education were upgraded into Colleges of Teacher Education.

A common curriculum has been implemented in all the colleges of education affiliated to various Universities in the state from the academic year 2000-01.

Table - 157

No. of Schools, Enrolment & Teachers in B.Ed. Colleges

<i>Year</i>	<i>Institutions</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>	<i>Teachers</i>
1996-97	51	7593	497
1997-98	51	6870	489
1998-99	53	7272	531
1999-00	55	8821	708
2000-01	83	11041	1118

Table - 158

**COLLEGES OF EDUCATION (BEd)  
ENROLMENT**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	1	108	52	160	58	24	82	17	8	25	10	-	10
2	VIZIANAGARAM	3	216	167	383	47	21	68	30	11	41	6	-	6
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	4	322	156	478	103	40	143	34	15	49	17	4	21
4	EAST GODAVARI	6	408	265	673	114	109	223	16	35	51	7	10	17
5	WEST GODAVARI	6	379	342	721	118	95	213	48	57	105	25	5	30
6	KRISHNA	7	482	561	1043	135	156	291	56	94	150	21	11	32
7	GUNTUR	5	343	487	830	139	202	341	29	22	51	16	3	19
8	PRAKASAM	4	382	255	637	198	122	320	24	17	41	3	-	3
9	NELLORE	2	208	115	323	66	32	98	31	15	46	11	3	14
10	CHITTOOR	4	196	198	394	56	60	116	20	33	53	7	-	7
11	CUDDAPAH	1	103	57	160	25	15	40	20	12	32	4	-	4
12	ANANTAPUR	4	325	175	500	84	43	127	35	23	58	13	2	15
13	KURNOOL	8	718	446	1164	220	123	343	92	47	139	32	7	39
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	2	189	91	280	43	18	61	29	11	40	11	4	15
15	RANGA REDDY	2	79	194	273	41	73	114	15	36	51	6	-	6
16	HYDERABAD	9	625	527	1152	189	136	325	69	44	113	28	8	36
17	MEDAK	3	210	110	320	39	19	58	21	13	34	8	3	11
18	NIZAMABAD	4	312	159	471	58	35	93	26	13	39	5	-	5
19	ADILABAD	1	78	22	100	43	12	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	KARIMNAGAR	1	79	41	120	13	8	21	5	2	7	3	1	4
21	WARANGAL	3	296	178	474	124	61	185	46	13	59	13	5	18
22	NALGONDA	3	230	112	342	81	35	116	34	15	49	18	2	20
A.P.		83	6288	4753	11041	1994	1439	3433	637	536	1233	264	68	332

**TABLE - 159**  
**COLLEGES OF EDUCATION (BE<sub>d</sub>)**  
**TEACHERS**

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	13	3	16	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	VIZIANAGARAM	19	12	31	8	3	11	3	2	5	-	-	-
3	VISAKHAPATNAM	34	21	55	8	4	12	2	2	4	-	-	-
4	EAST GODAVARI	51	28	79	21	12	33	10	1	11	-	-	-
5	WEST GODAVARI	45	32	77	17	8	25	3	1	4	-	-	-
6	KRISHNA	47	42	89	18	9	27	3	-	3	-	-	-
7	GUNTUR	39	36	75	17	13	30	7	-	7	1	-	1
8	PRAKASAM	42	16	58	11	5	16	4	1	5	-	-	-
9	NELLORE	29	7	36	7	2	9	2	-	2	-	-	-
10	CHITTOOR	28	25	53	14	4	18	5	-	5	-	-	-
11	CUDDAPAH	16	1	17	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-
12	ANANTAPUR	40	12	52	25	4	29	3	1	4	-	-	-
13	KURNOOL	111	18	129	29	8	37	11	1	12	-	-	-
14	MAHABUBNAGAR	12	6	18	9	3	12	5	-	5	-	-	-
15	RANGA REDDY	12	16	28	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	-	-
16	HYDERABAD	43	70	113	28	6	34	1	1	2	-	-	-
17	MEDAK	25	10	35	10	5	15	4	1	5	1	-	1
18	NIZAMABAD	32	14	46	12	4	16	4	-	4	-	-	-
19	ADILABAD	11	-	11	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	KARIMNAGAR	10	2	12	4	1	5	2	-	2	-	-	-
21	WARANGAL	32	16	48	7	6	13	2	-	2	-	-	-
22	NALGONDA	33	7	40	16	1	17	4	1	5	-	-	-
A.P.		721	394	1118	274	100	384	77	14	91	2	-	2



Table - 160  
Telugu Pandit Training Colleges - Enrolment

2000-2001

SL NO	NO.OF DISTRICT	SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	GUNTUR	1	14	35	49	3	10	13	4	6	10	-	-	-
2	KURNOOL	1	30	18	48	18	8	26	6	7	13	-	-	-
3	MAHABUBNAGAR	1	33	24	57	19	13	32	1	2	3	-	-	-
4	HYDERABAD	1	33	15	48	9	3	12	5	1	6	1	2	3
5	NALGONDA	1	37	23	60	22	6	28	8	4	12	-	-	-
	A.P.	5	147	115	262	71	40	111	24	20	44	1	2	3

Table - 161

Telugu Pandit Training Colleges - Teachers

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	GUNTUR	3	1	4	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
2	KURNOOL	4	1	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	MAHABUBNAGAR	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	HYDERABAD	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	NALGONDA	7	1	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	A.P.	18	4	22	5	1	6	-	1	1	-	-	-

Table - 162

## Hindi Pandit Training Colleges - Enrolment

2000-2001

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	1	29	21	50	18	19	37	6	2	8	2	1	3
2	VISAKHAPATNAM	1	18	30	48	11	13	24	1	3	4	-	-	-
3	EAST GODAVARI	1	21	39	60	14	11	25	2	5	7	-	-	-
4	WEST GODAVARI	1	18	42	60	7	13	20	4	3	7	3	-	3
5	KRISHNA	2	31	89	120	12	20	32	8	10	18	-	1	1
6	GUNTUR	1	8	52	60	1	19	20	2	4	6	-	-	-
7	NELLORE	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	MAHABUBNAGAR	2	40	80	120	16	38	54	5	4	9	1	-	1
9	HYDERABAD	1	48	52	100	8	14	22	5	5	10	7	-	7
10	NIZAMABAD	1	31	29	60	16	14	30	5	1	6	2	-	2
11	ADILABAD	1	17	34	51	10	21	31	2	1	3	1	1	2
12	WARANGAL	1	19	41	60	9	23	32	6	3	9	4	-	4
13	NALGONDA	2	34	76	110	15	23	38	5	8	13	4	-	4
	A.P.	16	314	585	899	137	228	365	51	49	100	24	3	27

**Table - 163**  
**Hindi Pandit Training Colleges - Teachers**  
**2000-2001**

SL NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL
1	SRIKAKULAM	7	-	7	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	VISAKHAPATNAM	4	3	7	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	EAST GODAVARI	5	8	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	WEST GODAVARI	3	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	KRISHNA	5	5	10	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
6	GUNTUR	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	NELLORE	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	MAHABUBNAGAR	11	-	11	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	HYDERABAD	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NIZAMABAD	5	-	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	ADILABAD	3	2	5	3	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
12	WARANGAL	6	1	7	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	NALGONDA	15	1	16	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.P.		67	25	92	30	1	31	1	1	2	-	-	-

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

1950

# **PHYSICAL EDUCATION**



## **COLLEGES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

The curriculum in Andhra Pradesh provides ample time for Physical Education activities in schools. Training for Physical Education teachers is offered through two Government and two private colleges of Physical Education. The two Government colleges in West Godavari District and Hyderabad District offer U.G.D.P.Ed., and B.P.Ed., courses.

Whereas, both the private colleges offer U.G.D.P.Ed., B.P.Ed., and M.P.Ed., courses.

Table 164

## Colleges o. Physic. Education - Enrolment

2000-

SL NO	DISTRICT	NO.OF SCHOOLS	ALL			B.C.			S.C.			S.T.		
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	WEST GODAVARI	1	6	4	10	5	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	CUDDAPAH	5	274	31	305	50	12	62	5	1	6	-	-	-
3	ANANTAJUR	1	53	6	59	22	2	24	13	-	13	2	-	2
4	HYDERABAD	1	191	80	271	105	26	131	54	20	74	11	2	13
	A.P.	8	524	121	645	182	43	225	72	21	93	13	2	15



**Table - 165**

**Colleges of Physical Education - Teachers**

2000-2001

S.L. NO	DISTRICT	ALL			B.C.			S.C.		S.T.		
		MEN TOTAL	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
1	WEST GODAVARI	4	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
2	CUDDAPAH	20	-	20	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
3	ANANTAPUR	6	-	6	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
4	HYDERABAD	13	1	14	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
	A.P.	43	2	45	10	1	11	2	-	2	-	-



# **BUDGET**



**Table - 166**  
**Per Capita Budgetted Expenditure**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Per Capita Budgetted Expenditure (in Rs.)</i>
1983-84	85.80
1984-85	106.90
1986-87	132.63
1987-88	158.27
1991-92	224.98
1992-93	259.12
1993-94	308.66
1994-95	324.96
1995-96	335.04
1996-97	361.56
1997-98	391.98
1998-99	436.06

Source:- Selected Educational Statistics, M.H.R.D., of the respective years

**Table - 167**  
**Ninth Five year Plan Outlay(State and Central Sectors) 1997-98 to 2001-02**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	IX Five Year Plan Outlay 1997-98 to 2001-02	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
<b>State Plan Outlay</b>							
<b><u>Elementary Education</u></b>							
1	State Sector(100%)	7284.00	770.50	1505.80	585.05	5370.00	3198.00
2	State Share(Matching)	9857.00	1981.90	1203.32	1221.46	659.46	1100.00
3	Xth Finance Commission	5916.00	1718.50	1774.98	2676.47	0.00	0.00
4	XIth Finance Commission	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1020.00
5	D.P.E.P.	20000.00	3411.28	448.34	25448.34	3943.34	1200.00
6	P.M.G.Y.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1200.00
<b>Total:</b>		<b>43057.00</b>	<b>7882.18</b>	<b>4932.44</b>	<b>29931.32</b>	<b>9972.80</b>	<b>10778.00</b>
<b><u>Secondary Education</u></b>							
7	State Sector(100%)	5515.00	529.00	1019.40	1016.65	1481.00	491.00
8	State Share(Matching)	143.00	18.09	46.14	28.00	10.00	10.00
<b>Total:</b>		<b>5658.00</b>	<b>547.09</b>	<b>1065.54</b>	<b>1044.65</b>	<b>1491.00</b>	<b>501.00</b>
<b>State Total:</b>		<b>48715.00</b>	<b>8429.27</b>	<b>5997.98</b>	<b>30975.97</b>	<b>11463.80</b>	<b>11279.00</b>
<b>Central Plan Outlay</b>							
<b><u>Elementary Education</u></b>							
9	Central Sector(100%)	45226.00	3056.60	3871.11	11251.11	8987.18	11614.20
10	Central Share(Matching)	16495.00	2408.74	3334.51	3331.18	3181.31	13900.00
11	D.P.E.P.	0.00	0.00	291.50	291.50	21796.50	9443.00
<b>Total:</b>		<b>61721.00</b>	<b>5465.34</b>	<b>7497.12</b>	<b>14873.79</b>	<b>33964.99</b>	<b>34957.20</b>
<b><u>Secondary Education</u></b>							
12	Central Sector(100%)	9696.00	1909.19	1909.19	1923.60	1161.80	1097.00
13	Central Share(Matching)	151.00	26.07	54.67	28.00	30.00	30.00
<b>Total:</b>		<b>9847.00</b>	<b>1935.26</b>	<b>1963.86</b>	<b>1951.60</b>	<b>1191.80</b>	<b>1127.00</b>
<b>Central Total:</b>		<b>71568.00</b>	<b>7400.60</b>	<b>9460.98</b>	<b>16825.39</b>	<b>35156.79</b>	<b>36084.20</b>
<b>Grand Total:</b>		<b>120283.00</b>	<b>15829.87</b>	<b>15458.96</b>	<b>47801.36</b>	<b>46620.59</b>	<b>47363.20</b>

Table - 168

## Ninth Five Year Plan Expenditure(State and Central Sectors) 1997-98 to 2001-02

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01
<b>State Plan Outlay</b>					
<b>Elementary Education</b>					
1	State Sector(100%)	1029.78	3255.17	1138.46	4213.27
2	State Share(Matching)	762.01	736.61	687.56	441.96
3	Xth Finance Commission	1718.50	420.81	1561.71	0.00
4	XIth Finance Commission	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	D.P.E.P.	374.26	448.34	15610.93	1365.56
6	P.M.G.Y.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total:</b>		<b>3884.55</b>	<b>4860.93</b>	<b>18998.66</b>	<b>6020.79</b>
<b>Secondary Education</b>					
7	State Sector(100%)	735.30	316.01	2000.80	380.43
8	State Share(Matching)	0.00	5.09	0.00	0.00
<b>Total:</b>		<b>735.30</b>	<b>321.10</b>	<b>2000.80</b>	<b>380.43</b>
<b>State Total:</b>		<b>4619.85</b>	<b>5182.03</b>	<b>20999.46</b>	<b>6401.22</b>
<b>Central Plan Outlay</b>					
<b>Elementary Education</b>					
9	Central Sector(100%)	4292.03	32887.49	10213.69	13774.24
10	Central Share(Matching)	1118.67	2033.17	1310.86	1387.98
11	D.P.E.P.	19.44	162.14	187.91	91.02
<b>Total:</b>		<b>5430.14</b>	<b>35082.80</b>	<b>11712.46</b>	<b>15253.24</b>
<b>Secondary Education</b>					
12	Central Sector(100%)	0.00	152.37	313.52	228.66
13	Central Share(Matching)	0.00	5.17	---	0.00
<b>Total:</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>157.54</b>	<b>313.52</b>	<b>228.66</b>
<b>Central Total:</b>		<b>5430.14</b>	<b>35240.34</b>	<b>12025.98</b>	<b>15481.90</b>
<b>Grand Total:</b>		<b>10049.99</b>	<b>40422.37</b>	<b>33025.44</b>	<b>21883.12</b>

D.P.E.P. - District Primary Education Programme

P.M.G.Y. - Prime Ministers' Gramodaya Yojana

**Table – 169**  
**State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 1997-98**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget Estimates	Expenditure	Budget Estimates	Expenditure
1	Elementary Education	5900.28	3122.52	63214.93	80063.69
2	Secondary Education	529.00	735.30	50463.51	60228.89
3	Non Formal Education	2000.00	762.01	--	--
4	General/Language Development/Others	--	--	7419.24	5806.46
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>8429.28</b>	<b>4619.85</b>	<b>121097.68</b>	<b>146099.04</b>

**Table – 170**  
**State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 1998-99**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget Estimates	Expenditure	Budget Estimates	Expenditure
1	Elementary Education	3729.12	4124.32	69685.47	93267.65
2	Secondary Education	1019.40	321.10	56430.31	74959.72
3	Non Formal Education	1249.46	736.61	--	--
4	General/Language Development/Others	--	--	6672.00	4494.04
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>5997.98</b>	<b>5182.03</b>	<b>132787.78</b>	<b>172721.41</b>

**Table – 171**  
**State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 1999-00**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget Estimates	Expenditure	Budget Estimates	Expenditure
1	Elementary Education	28789.91	14371.98	120273.79	79577.54
2	Secondary Education	1044.65	2000.80	70342.66	80340.20
3	Non Formal Education	1141.41	687.56	--	--
4	General/Language Development/Others	--	--	7533.09	6152.97
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>30975.97</b>	<b>17060.34</b>	<b>198149.54</b>	<b>166070.71</b>



**Table – 172**  
**State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) 2000-01**  
(Rs. in lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget Estimates	Expenditure	Budget Estimates	Expenditure
1	Elementary Education	9333.39	5578.83	129506.19	126185.36
2	Secondary Education	1491.00	380.43	90143.90	100956.24
3	Non Formal Education	639.41	441.96	--	--
4	General/Language Development/Others	--	--	8112.94	9558.60
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>11463.80</b>	<b>6401.22</b>	<b>227763.03</b>	<b>236700.20</b>

**Table – 173**  
**State Budget, Outlay and Expenditure (State Sector) during the year 2001-02**  
(Rs. in lakhs)

S.No.	Particulars	Plan	Non-Plan
		Budget Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	Elementary Education	10778.00	139596.15
2	Secondary Education	501.00	99772.30
3	Non Formal Education	200.00	--
4	General/Language Development/Others	--	4255.66
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>11279.00</b>	<b>243624.11</b>

**Total Plan and Non-Plan Provision for the year 2001-02 for the  
State and School Education**

(Rs. in Crores)

**I. A.P. State Total Budget**

Plan	-	10417.88
Non-Plan	-	25619.66
<b>Total:</b>	-	<b>36037.54</b>

**II. Total State Budget Allocation to School Education**

Plan	-	473.63
Non-Plan	-	2436.24
<b>Total:</b>	-	<b>2909.87</b>

**III. Percentage of Budget Allocation to School Education**

Plan	-	4.54 %
Non-Plan	-	9.51 %
<b>Total:</b>	-	<b>8.07 %</b>

NIEPA DC



D11471

**LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE**

National Institute of Educational  
Research and Administration

17-B, Arirohindo Marg,  
New Delhi-110016

DOC, No

Date

D-11471

13-08-2002